## Table Of Contents

- PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ............................................................... 41
- loadfname: Text ........................................................................ 41
- loadmname: Text ........................................................................ 41
- loadLname: Text ......................................................................... 41
- INTDATE: Text ........................................................................... 41
- ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................... 41
- APRTMNT: Text ........................................................................... 41
- CITY: Text .................................................................................. 41
- STATE: Text ................................................................................ 41
- ZIP: Text .................................................................................... 41
- PPHONE: Text .............................................................................. 41
- BALLOT: Text .............................................................................. 42
- VERXY: Text ............................................................................... 42
- SAMPTYPE: Text .......................................................................... 42
- SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 42
- ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................... 42
- APRTMNT: Text ........................................................................... 42
- CITY: Text .................................................................................. 43
- STATE: Text ................................................................................ 43
- ZIP: Text .................................................................................... 43
- QWLFORM: Text .......................................................................... 43
- SOCIDORD: Text ......................................................................... 43
- ShowPreloads: Info ...................................................................... 43
- QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 45
SkipSection: Categorica (Single)..........................45
HANDCARD: Info ..................................................47
SEX: Categorica (Single)..........................................48
PRECONSENT: Info ..................................................48
CONSENT: Categorica (Single)......................................48
SkipforTrain: Categorica (Single)...............................49
ACONFIRM: Categorica (Single).................................49
NATSPAC: Categorica (Single)....................................50
NATENVIR: Categorica (Single)...................................50
NATHEAL: Categorica (Single)....................................51
NATCITY: Categorica (Single)....................................51
NATCRIME: Categorica (Single)...................................51
NATDRUG: Categorica (Single)....................................52
NATEDUC: Categorica (Single)....................................52
NATTRACE: Categorica (Single)...................................53
NATARMS: Categorica (Single)....................................53
NATAID: Categorica (Single)........................................54
NATFARE: Categorica (Single)....................................54
NATSPACY: Categorica (Single)...................................54
NATENVIY: Categorica (Single)...................................55
NATHEALY: Categorica (Single)...................................55
NATCITYY: Categorica (Single).................................56
NATCRIMY: Categorica (Single).................................56
NATDRUGY: Categorica (Single).................................57
NATEDUCY: Categorica (Single).................................57
NATTRACEY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 57
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 58
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 58
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 59
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 59
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 60
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 60
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 60
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 61
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 61
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 62
USWAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 62
PRAYER: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 62
FEPOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 63
FECHLD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 63
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 63
FEFAM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 63
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 64
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 64
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 64
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 65
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 65
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 65
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 66
AGED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 66
RES16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 66
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] .......... 66
REG16SPC: Text .............................................................................. 67
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 67
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 67
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 67
FAMSPEC: Text ............................................................................ 68
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 68
FDIFSPEC: Text ............................................................................ 68
OCCPA: Text .................................................................................. 69
MAINPA: Text .............................................................................. 70
INDPA: Text .................................................................................. 70
WHATPA: Text ............................................................................. 70
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 70
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 71
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 71
PACOL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 71
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 71
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 72
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 72
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 72
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 73
MACOL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 73
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 73
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MADEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWRKGRW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVORCE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDOWED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSSLQY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSSLQ</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPSEXCHK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSING</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH3</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC0</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHPICK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSTAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDSLFL</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFEMS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMEMPS</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99999]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKGOVT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCALNUM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKWRK</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 52]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTFULL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBLOSE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBFIND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATJOB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPWRKSTA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHRS1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHRS2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEVWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPWRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATFIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINALTER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINRELA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARSOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIDSSOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODLIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUBS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUPS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONBUS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCLERG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONEDUC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONLABOR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONPRESS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONMEDIC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONJUDGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 98
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 98
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 99
GRASS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 99
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 99
EQLTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 99
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 100
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 100
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 100
TRUST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 101
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 101
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 101
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 101
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 101
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 102
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 102
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 102
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 103
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 103
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 103
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 104
PILLOK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 104
SPANKING: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 104
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 104
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 105
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 105
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 105
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 105
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 106
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 106
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 106
SOCREL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 107
SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 107
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 108
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 108
NEWS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 108
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24] ........................................................................ 109
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 109
FAIR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 109
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 109
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 110
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 110
HISP1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 110
HISP2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 110
HIS2SPEC: Text .................................................................................. 111
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 111
AMINSPC1: Text ............................................................................... 111
ASIASP1C: Text ............................................................................... 112
PACFSPC1: Text ............................................................................... 112
OTRCSPC1: Text ............................................................................... 112
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 112
AMINSPC2: Text ......................................................................................... 113
ASIASP2C: Text ....................................................................................... 113
PACFSPC2: Text ....................................................................................... 113
OTRCSPC2: Text ....................................................................................... 113
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 113
AMINSPC3: Text ......................................................................................... 114
ASIASP3C: Text ....................................................................................... 114
PACFSPC3: Text ....................................................................................... 114
OTRCSPC3: Text ....................................................................................... 114
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 115
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 115
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 115
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 115
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 116
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 116
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 116
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 117
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 117
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 117
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 118
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 118
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 118
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 119
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 119
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIVEWHTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVEBLKS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARWHT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARBLK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARASIAN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHISP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETIN1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEKDBRN</td>
<td>Long [10 .. 96]</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXEDUC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYPREF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYSTRG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYIND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPPOOR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPNOT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPSICK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPBLK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDIPLMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPGED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPGEDSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOLDEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 127
VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 127
VOEDNME1: Text .................................................................................. 128
COLNAME: Text .................................................................................... 128
MAJOR2: Text ......................................................................................... 128
MAJOR1: Text ......................................................................................... 128
MAJOR2: Text ......................................................................................... 129
MAJOR1: Text ......................................................................................... 129
MAJOR2: Text ......................................................................................... 129
Colyearmo: Long [1 .. 12] ..................................................................... 129
Colyearyr: Long [1900 .. 2014] ............................................................... 129
HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12] .................................................................... 129
HSYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2014] ............................................................... 129
VOEDNCOl: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 130
VOEDNME2: Text ................................................................................... 130
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 130
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 131
SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 131
SPDIPGEDSP: Text ................................................................................ 131
SPCOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 131
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 131
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 132
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 132
SPCOLNME: Text ................................................................................... 132
RANK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 133
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOTE08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRES08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR08SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF08WHO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOTE12</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRES12</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR12SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF12WHO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELGSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCHRH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPDENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELITEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG16SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELG2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRSSTCH2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCH2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 153
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 154
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 154
BORN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................ 154
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 155
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 155
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 155
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 156
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 156
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 156
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 157
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] .................................................................................................................... 157
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ....................................................................................................................... 157
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 157
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 158
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 159
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 159
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 159
OWNSPEC: Text ................................................................................................................................... 160
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ....................................................................................................................... 160
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] ......................................................................................................................... 160
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996] ............................................................................................................... 160
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................... 161
OTHLANG2: Text ................................................................................................................................. 161
OTHLANG1: Text ................................................................................................................................. 161
BETTRLFE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 178
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 178
ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 178
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 178
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 178
BALPOS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 179
BALNEG: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 179
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 180
SCITEXT: Text ................................................................................................................................................ 180
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 180
SCIADD2: Text ................................................................................................................................................ 180
EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 181
EXPTEXT: Text ................................................................................................................................................ 181
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 181
EXPADD2: Text ................................................................................................................................................ 181
ODDS1: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 181
ODDS2: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 182
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 182
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 182
BOYORGRRL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 182
LASERS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 183
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................. 183
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 183
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 183
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................. 184
EVALED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 184
EARTHSD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 184
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 184
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 185
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 185
COLDEGSP: Text ....................................................................................... 185
MAJORCOL: Text ...................................................................................... 185
COLSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 186
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99] ........................................................................ 186
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 186
HSMATHSP: Text ....................................................................................... 187
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 187
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 187
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 187
ENDC: Info ............................................................................................... 187
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 188
WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 190
OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 190
STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 191
STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ] ........................................................................... 191
STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ] ........................................................................... 191
STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ] ........................................................................... 191
ESOP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 191
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100] ..................................................................... 192
STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 192
EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 192
COMPPERF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 193
DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 193
INDPERF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 193
EXTRARYR: Long [1900 .. 2014] ......................................................... 193
YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 194
YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ] ................................................................. 194
YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ] ................................................................. 194
YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ] ................................................................. 194
NUMORG: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 194
NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ] ............................................................... 195
NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 195
COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 195
EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 196
EMPRTRAIN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 196
DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 196
WEALTH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 196
TRDESTCK: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 197
ENDD: Info ................................................................................. 197
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 197
CLSETOWN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 199
CLSESTAT: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 200
CLSEUSA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 200
CLSENOAM: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 200
AMBORNIN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 201
AMCIT: Categorical (Single) ................................. 201
AMLIVED: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 201
AMENGLISH: Categorical (Single) ................................. 202
AMCHRSTN: Categorical (Single) ................................. 202
AMGOVT: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 202
AMFEEL: Categorical (Single) ................................. 202
AMANCSTR: Categorical (Single) ................................. 203
AMCITIZN: Categorical (Single) ................................. 203
AMSHAMED: Categorical (Single) ................................. 203
BELIKEUS: Categorical (Single) ................................. 204
AMBETTER: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 204
IFWRONG: Categorical (Single) ................................. 204
AMSPORTS: Categorical (Single) ................................. 205
LESSPRD: Categorical (Single) ................................. 205
SHORTCOM: Categorical (Single) ................................. 205
PROUDDDEM: Categorical (Single) ................................. 206
PROUDDPOL: Categorical (Single) ................................. 206
PROUDECO: Categorical (Single) ................................. 206
PROUDSSS: Categorical (Single) ................................. 207
PROUDSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................. 207
PROUDSPT: Categorical (Single) ................................. 207
PROUDART: Categorical (Single) ................................. 207
PROUDMIL: Categorical (Single) ................................. 208
PROUDHIS: Categorical (Single) ................................. 208
PROUDGRP: Categorical (Single) ................................. 208
IMPORTS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 209
WRLDGOVT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 209
AMOWNWAY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 209
FORLAND: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 210
AMTV: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 210
INTLINCS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 210
FREETRDE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 211
DECSORGs: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 211
POWORGs: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 211
CITWORLD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 212
AMCULT: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 212
MINCULT: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 212
MELTPOT1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 213
IMMCRIM: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 213
IMMAMECO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 213
IMMJOBS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 214
IMMIDEAS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 214
IMMCULT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 214
IMMRGHTS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 215
EXCLDIMM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 215
IMMEDUC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 215
LETIN1A: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 216
IMMASSIM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 216
AMPROUD1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 216
PATRIOT1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 216
PATRIOT2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 217
PATRIOT3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 217
PATRIOT4: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 217
CITIZEN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 218
PARCIT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 218
NAFTA1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 218
NAFTA2A: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 218
ENDE: Info ......................................................................................... 219
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 219
VOTEELEC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 221
PAYTAXES: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 221
OBEYLAWS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 222
WATCHGOV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 222
ACTASSOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 222
OTHREASON: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 223
BUYPOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 223
HELPUSA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 224
HELPWRLD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 224
RELMEET: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 224
REVMEET: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 225
RACMEET: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 225
SIGNDPET: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 225
AVOIDBUY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 225
JOINDEM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 226
ATTRALLY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 226
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNTCTGOV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLFUNDS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USEMEDIA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLINTER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLNEWS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEOCNTCT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPPARTY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPRELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPSPRTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPOTHER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGHTSMIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLOPTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPSEGOV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMRGHTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMLOSE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTCITVTE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTVOTE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTHALL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLEFF11</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLEFF18</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLEFF19</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLEFF20</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTLAW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFCTLAW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 235
POLINT1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 235
LEFTRGHT: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................ 236
GOVDOOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 236
POLGREED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 236
BEFAIR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 236
CANTRUST: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 237
DISCPOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 237
CHNGEOTH: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 237
POLACTIVE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 238
CHOICES: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 238
REFRNDMS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 238
ELECVOTE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 239
ELECFAIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 239
SERVEPEO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 239
CORRUPTN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 239
DEMTODAY: Long [0 .. 10] ....................................................................... 240
DEM10PST: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................... 240
DEM10FUT: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................... 240
ENDF: Info ............................................................................................... 240
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 241
WRKTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 243
YEARSJB1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 243
YEARSJB2: Long [1 .. 99] .......................................................................... 243
WAYPAID: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 243
TRUSTMAN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 250
SAFETYWK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 250
SAFEFRST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 251
TEAMSsafe: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 251
SAFEHLTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 252
ProuDEMP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 252
PRODCTIV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 252
WKSMOOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 253
TRDUNION: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 253
PROMTEOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 253
OPDEVEL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 254
HLPEQUIP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 255
HAVEINFO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 255
WKFREEEDM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 255
FRINGEOck: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 256
SUPCARES: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 256
CONDEMND: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 256
PROMTEFR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 257
COWRKINT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 257
SPVTRFAIR: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 257
JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 257
SUPHELP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 258
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 302

PART2: Info .................................................................................................................................................. 302

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 303

MATESEX: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 303

SEXSPEC: Text ................................................................................................................................................. 304

SEXSEX: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 304

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 304

PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 304

SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 305

NUMWOMEN: Text ......................................................................................................................................... 305

NUMMEN: Text ................................................................................................................................................. 305

EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 305

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 305

CONDOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 306

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 306

EVIDU: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 306

IDU30: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 306

EVCrack: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 307

CRACK30: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 307

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 307

HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12] ............................................................................................................................... 308


HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 308

AIDSLOOK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 308

AIDSCNDM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 308
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 316
NEWCELPH: Text .................................................................................. 316
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 316
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 316
CROSSIntro: Info .................................................................................. 317
VERADDR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 317
MAILAPT: Text .......................................................................................... 317
MAILADDR: Text .................................................................................... 318
MAILAPT: Text .......................................................................................... 318
MAILCITY: Text ....................................................................................... 318
MAILSTAE: Text ...................................................................................... 318
MAILZIP: Text .......................................................................................... 318
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 318
NEWAPT: Text ......................................................................................... 318
NEWADDR: Text ....................................................................................... 319
NEWAPT: Text ......................................................................................... 319
NEWCITY: Text ......................................................................................... 319
NEWSTAE: Text ........................................................................................ 319
NEWZIP: Text ........................................................................................... 319
EMAIL: Text ............................................................................................ 319
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999] ....................................................... 319
CONTFNAM: Text .................................................................................... 320
CONTMNAM: Text .................................................................................... 320
CONTLNAM: Text ..................................................................................... 320
CONTFNAM: Text .................................................................................... 320
stepdad: Info ........................................................................................................... 324

dadspec: Info ......................................................................................................... 324

malrel: Info ........................................................................................................... 324

dadsub: Info ........................................................................................................... 324

dadfill: Text ........................................................................................................... 325

momfill: Text .......................................................................................................... 325

occslffill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 325

mainslffill: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 325

indslffill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 325

whatslffill: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 325

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 325

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 325

numempsfill: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 326

occspfill1: Info ...................................................................................................... 326

occspfill2: Info ...................................................................................................... 326

mainspfill1: Info .................................................................................................... 326

mainspfill2: Info .................................................................................................... 326

indspfill1: Info ...................................................................................................... 326

indspfill2: Info ...................................................................................................... 326

whatspfill1: Info .................................................................................................... 326

whatspfill2: Info .................................................................................................... 326

spwrkslffill1: Info .................................................................................................. 326

spwrkslffill2: Info .................................................................................................. 327

spwrkgvtfill1: Info .................................................................................................. 327

spwrkgvtfill2: Info .................................................................................................. 327
lutheran: Info .................................................................................................................. 329
presbyterian: Info ........................................................................................................ 330
Episcopalian: Info ......................................................................................................... 330
othprot2: Info ............................................................................................................... 330
protestant: Info ............................................................................................................ 330
spothfill: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 330
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 330
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 330
highschool: Info ........................................................................................................... 330
nocolname: Info ........................................................................................................... 330
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 331
rinctext1: Info ............................................................................................................. 331
rinctext2: Info ............................................................................................................. 331
uniontxt1: Info ............................................................................................................ 331
uniontxt2: Info ............................................................................................................ 331
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 331
showage: Info ............................................................................................................. 331
rrowatxt1: Info ............................................................................................................ 331
rrowatxt2: Info ............................................................................................................ 331
name2txt1: Info ........................................................................................................... 332
name2txt2: Info ........................................................................................................... 332
relhhperson1: Info ..................................................................................................... 332
relhhperson2: Info ..................................................................................................... 332
relhhhhldr1: Info ........................................................................................................ 332
relhhhhldr2: Info ........................................................................................................ 332
persontxt1: Info ............................................................................................................. 332
persontxt2: Info ............................................................................................................. 332
spousetxt1: Info ............................................................................................................. 332
spousetxt2: Info ............................................................................................................. 332
heshe: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 332
hisher: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 333
ShowTIMEA1: Info......................................................................................................... 333
ShowTIMEA2: Info......................................................................................................... 333
ShowTIMEA3: Info......................................................................................................... 333
ShowTIMEA4: Info......................................................................................................... 333
ShowTIMEA5: Info......................................................................................................... 333
ShowTIMEA6: Info......................................................................................................... 333
ShowTIMEA7: Info......................................................................................................... 333
AMINSPC1_TEXT: Info................................................................................................. 334
ASIASPC1_TEXT: Info................................................................................................. 334
PACFSPC1_TEXT: Info................................................................................................. 334
OTRCSPC1_TEXT: Info................................................................................................. 334
genderfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 334
genderfillplural: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 334
yourfillsectm: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 334
youfillsectm: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 334
fillsectm: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 334
fillsectm2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 335
fillsectm3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 335
fillsectm4: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 335
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL**: Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

**loadfname**: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

**loadmname**: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

**loadLname**: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

**INTDATE**: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

**ADDRESS**: Text
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT**: Text
APARTMENT:

**CITY**: Text
CITY:

**STATE**: Text
STATE:

**ZIP**: Text
ZIP:

**PPHONE**: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1,2, OR 3)

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE (AREA OR PANL)

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
  panel=2
Else
  panel=1
End If

SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)
FOR TESTING ONLY:
DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then
  GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

Begin Page - addrpage
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

QWLFORM: Text
QWLFORM=1 (60% of sample), ENTER 1 OR 0/blank

SOCIDORD: Text
ENTER NUMBER (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6) FOR THE RACE/ETHNIC, PARENTHOOD, AND GENDER SUBSECTIONS RANDOM ORDER

Else
SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
QWLFORM = GetPreloadVar("select QWLFORM from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
SOCIDORD = GetPreloadVar("select SOCIDORD from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
panel=2
Else
panel=1
End If

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
QWLFORM = {response to QWLFORM}
SOCIDORD = {response to SOCIDORD}

End If
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
curmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmo
  Case 1
currmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
currmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
currmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
currmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
currmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
currmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
currmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
currmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
currmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
    Case 1
        intmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
        intmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
        intmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
        intmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
        intmotxt = {May}
    Case 6
        intmotxt = {June}
    Case 7
        intmotxt = {July}
    Case 8
        intmotxt = {August}
    Case 9
        intmotxt = {September}
    Case 10
        intmotxt = {October}
    Case 11
        intmotxt = {November}
    Case 12
        intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
    BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

**DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?**

**Categories:**
- {english} English
- {spanish} Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
    IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
    IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A)  Section A
(DOB)  Section A - DOB Screen
(B)  Section B
(C)  Section C
(D)  Section D
(E)  Section E
(F)  Section F
(G)  Section G
(H)  Section H
(I)  Section I
(J)  Section J
(K)  Section K
(L)  Section L
(M)  Section M
(N)  Section N
(O)  Section O
(P)  Section P
(Q)  Section Q
(R)  Section R
(NA)  DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

PRECONSENT: Info

NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we’ll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, quality of life issues, religion, social identity, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations about the interview itself, including how long the interview took and who was present.

Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people. If you did not participate in the General Social Survey in 2012, you may be contacted in 2016 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants’ answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

We have applied for a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant’s threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social
Survey, you can contact the project hotlines at 1-800-487-4609 (Eastern and Central) or 1-888-495-2275 (Mountain and Pacific).

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time. May I continue with the recording?

FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END

**Categories:**

{yes} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY

{no} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True OR IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="TGSS2014" Then

**SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE INDUSTRY OCCUPATION EXAMPLE?

**Categories:**

{yes} YES

{no} NO

If BALLOT = 2 AND SkipforTrain = {yes} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

End If

**ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}

{response to APRTMNT}

{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes

{no} No

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then

RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo ACONFIRM

End If

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew(“err_1”, “You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.”)

GoTo ACONFIRM

End If
If VerXY = “X” Then
   NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
   NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}   Too much
{dontknow}   DON’T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}   Too much
{dontknow}   DON’T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:
{too_little}    Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little}    Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order  = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:
	{too_little} Too little
	{about_right} About right
	{too_much} Too much
	{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
	{refused} REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:
	{too_little} Too little
	{about_right} About right
	{too_much} Too much
	{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
	{refused} REFUSED

Else

NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.
First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}  Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}  Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Page 57 of 336
Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}   Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}     Too much
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}   Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}     Too much
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

End If

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Page 60 of 336
Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many
problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of
these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much
money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many
problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of
these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much
money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

USWAR: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:
{approve} Approve
{disapprove} Disapprove
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

fepolfill = {_2}

**FEPOL: Categorical (Single)**

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

**Categories:**

{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FECHLD: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FEFAM: Categorical (Single)**
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

**Categories:**

- **Strongly agree**
- **Agree**
- **Disagree**
- **Strongly disagree**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

---

*MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)*

{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

**Categories:**

- **Strongly agree**
- **Agree**
- **Neither agree nor disagree**
- **Disagree**
- **Strongly disagree**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

---

*FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)*

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

**Categories:**

- **For**
- **Against**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

---

*FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)*

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?
ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then

**FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

- {strongly} Strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

- {very_likely} Very likely
- {somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
- {somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
- {very_unlikely} Very unlikely
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else

**FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:

- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
- **{very_likely}** Very likely
- **{somewhat_likely}** Somewhat likely
- **{somewhat_unlikely}** Somewhat unlikely
- **{very_unlikely}** Very unlikely
- **{no_opinion}** NO OPINION
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:
- **{a_good_idea}** A good idea
- **{bad_idea}** Bad idea
- **{depends}** DEPENDS
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
- **{1_in_open_country_b ut_not_on_a_farm}** 1. In open country but not on a farm
- **{2_on_a_farm}** 2. On a farm
- **{3_in_a_small_city_or _town_under_50000}** 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
- **{4_in_a_mediumpsize _city_50000250000}** 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
- **{5_in_a_suburb_near _a_large_city}** 5. In a suburb near a large city
- **{6_in_a_large_city_ove r_250000}** 6. In a large city (over 250,000)
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]
If REG16.Response.Coded Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

If REG16 = 1 Then
  REG16SPC: Text
  PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
  {yes} Yes
  {no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
  {yes} Yes
  {no} No
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
  IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
  {both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
  {father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

**FAMSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_2

End If

**FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)**

What happened?

**Categories:**
- {one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
- {parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
- {father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
- {one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

**FDIFSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.
End If

**LabelOCCPA_2**

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny((other_specify, both_own_mother_and_father, mother_and_stepfather, motherno_father_or_stepfather, fatherno_mother_or_stepmother, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head)) Then  
  momfill = mom.label  
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny((father_and_stepmother)) Then  
  momfill = stepmom.label  
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny((other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela, refused, dontknow)) Then  
  momfill = othfem.label  
Else  
  momfill = momspec.label  
End If  
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny((other_specify, both_own_mother_and_father, father_and_stepmother, fatherno_mother_or_stepmother, fatherno_father_or_stepfather, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head)) Then  
  dadfill = dad.label  
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny((mother_and_stepfather)) Then  
  dadfill = stepdad.label  
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny((other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela, refused, dontknow)) Then  
  dadfill = malrel.label  
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny((some_other_male_relative_no_female_head)) And _  
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then  
  dadfill = dadsub.label  
Else  
  dadfill = dadspec.label  
End If  
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny((motherno_father_or_stepfather, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head)) Then  
  GoTo LabelMAGRADE_2  
End If

**OCCPA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

If INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.
If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

**MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

**MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did she complete?

Categories:

{_1_year} 1 year

{_2_years} 2 years

{_3_years} 3 years

{_4_years} 4 years

{_5_years} 5 years
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

- {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
- {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
- {graduate} Graduate
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?
MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

Page 75 of 336
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently—married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?
POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If VERXY="Y" And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{possslq} 2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.
{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
{nopart} 4. I don’t have a steady partner.
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{possslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
{nopart} 4. I don’t have a steady partner.
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({possslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny((possslq,marliv)))) Then

If MARITAL<>{married} Then
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
Else
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT’S {spfill}...
Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE
{notsure} NOT SURE

End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
  _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {husband}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {wife}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Else
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  End If
End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_2

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
GoTo EthPage
End If

End If
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
GoTo EthPage
End If

End If
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
GoTo EthPage
End If

End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
GoTo EthPage
End If

End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
GoTo EthPage
End If

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

\[
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 29 \text{ Then}
\]

**ETHSPEC1: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

\[
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH2} = 29 \text{ Then}
\]

**ETHSPEC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

\[
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH3} = 29 \text{ Then}
\]

**ETHSPEC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

\[
\text{End If} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \{} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} \geq 1 \text{ Then} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 1 \text{ Or } \text{ETH2} = 1 \text{ Or } \text{ETH3} = 1 \text{ Then} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \text{ETHPICK.Categories} + \{1\} \\
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 2 \text{ Or } \text{ETH2} = 2 \text{ Or } \text{ETH3} = 2 \text{ Then} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \text{ETHPICK.Categories} + \{2\} \\
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 3 \text{ Or } \text{ETH2} = 3 \text{ Or } \text{ETH3} = 3 \text{ Then} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \text{ETHPICK.Categories} + \{3\} \\
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 4 \text{ Or } \text{ETH2} = 4 \text{ Or } \text{ETH3} = 4 \text{ Then} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \text{ETHPICK.Categories} + \{4\} \\
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 5 \text{ Or } \text{ETH2} = 5 \text{ Or } \text{ETH3} = 5 \text{ Then} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \text{ETHPICK.Categories} + \{5\} \\
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 6 \text{ Or } \text{ETH2} = 6 \text{ Or } \text{ETH3} = 6 \text{ Then} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \text{ETHPICK.Categories} + \{6\} \\
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 7 \text{ Or } \text{ETH2} = 7 \text{ Or } \text{ETH3} = 7 \text{ Then} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \text{ETHPICK.Categories} + \{7\} \\
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 8 \text{ Or } \text{ETH2} = 8 \text{ Or } \text{ETH3} = 8 \text{ Then} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \text{ETHPICK.Categories} + \{8\} \\
\text{End If} \\
\text{If } \text{ETH1} = 9 \text{ Or } \text{ETH2} = 9 \text{ Or } \text{ETH3} = 9 \text{ Then} \\
\text{ETHPICK.Categories} = \text{ETHPICK.Categories} + \{9\}
\]
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3</td>
<td>Canada (French)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4</td>
<td>Canada (Other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_6</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_8</td>
<td>England and Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_9</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_10</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_11</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_12</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_13</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_14</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5) Retired
{in_school} 6) In school
{keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other Specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

occslffill = {_1}
mainslffill = {_1}
indslffill = {_1}
whatslffill = {_1}
wrkslffill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
numempsfill = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}
Else
occslffill = {_2}
mainslffill = {_2}
indslffill = {_2}
whatslffill = {_2}
wrkslffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}

Page 84 of 336
numempsfill = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no}
Then
GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_2
End If

**OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**

{response to whatslffill}
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{response to wrkslfill}

**Categories:**
- (selfemployed) Self-employed
- (someone_else) Someone else
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If WRKSLF = (selfemployed) Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**

{response to selfemsfill}

**Categories:**
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If SELFEMS = (yes) Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

End If

**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**Categories:**
- (government) Government
- (private_employer) Private Employer
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
- 1. 1-9
- 2. 10-49
- 3. 50-99
- 4. 100-499
- 5. 500-999
- 6. 1,000-1,999
- 7. More than 2,000

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2013 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2013, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
- {fulltime} Full-time
- {parttime} Part-time
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
- {very likely} Very likely
- {fairly likely} Fairly likely

End If
{not too likely} Not too likely
{not at all likely} Not at all likely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)**

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:
{very easy} Very easy
{somewhat easy} Somewhat easy
{not easy at all} Not easy at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify}) Then
  GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA_2
End If

**SATJOB: Categorical (Single)**

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
{very satisfied} Very satisfied
{moderately satisfied} Moderately satisfied
{a little dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
{very dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPWRKSTA_2
  If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
    GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA_2
  End If

**SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST H ANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation,
strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}
4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}
5) Retired
{in_school}
6) In school
{keeping_house}
7) Keeping house
{other_specify}
OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}
DONT KNOW
{refused}
REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1..168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1..168]
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo UNEMP

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
    MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
    spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
Else
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
    MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
    spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
End If

**OCCSP: Text**

{occspfill}

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSP: Text**

{mainspfill}

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSP: Text**

{indspfill}

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSP: Text**
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
- selfemployed: Self-employed
- someone_else: Someone else
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
- yes: YES
- no: NO
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union?  CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
- yes_respondent_belong: YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
- {pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
- {more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
- {not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
- {getting_better} Getting better
- {getting_worse} Getting worse
- {stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
- {far_below_average} Far below average
- {below_average} Below average
- {average} Average
- {above_average} Above average
- {far_above_average} Far above average
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({'working_full_time', 'working_part_time', 'not_at_work'}) Or SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({'working_full_time', 'working_part_time', 'not_at_work'}) Then

**WKSUB: Categorical (Single)**

{wksubfill}

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

{wksupfill}

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONCLERGY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence

Page 96 of 336
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

GRASS: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
Should
Should not
NO OPINION
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:
Easier
More difficult
STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?
Categories:

1. Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
2
3
4
5
6
7. Government should not concern itself with income differences

**POLVIEW: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate, middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

**CAPPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:

Favor
Oppose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:

Too harshly
Not harshly enough
ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
{most_people_can_be_trusted} Most people can be trusted
{can't_be_too_careful} Can't be too careful
{other_depends} OTHER, DEPENDS
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

Which comes fourth?

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:
- {none} NONE
- {one} ONE
- {two} TWO
- {three} THREE
- {four} FOUR
- {five} FIVE
- {six} SIX
- {seven_or_more} SEVEN OR MORE
- {as_many_as_you_want} AS MANY AS YOU WANT
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PILLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)
When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:
\{\text{yes}\} \quad \text{Yes}
\{\text{no}\} \quad \text{No}
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

**SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
\{\text{yes}\} \quad \text{Yes}
\{\text{no}\} \quad \text{No}
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

**SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
\{\text{yes}\} \quad \text{Yes}
\{\text{no}\} \quad \text{No}
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

**SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
\{\text{yes}\} \quad \text{Yes}
\{\text{no}\} \quad \text{No}
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

**SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...) is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)**

There’s been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always wrong} Always wrong
{almost always wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong only sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not wrong at all} Not wrong at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)**

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always wrong} Always wrong
{almost always wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong only sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not wrong at all} Not wrong at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)**

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )
Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )
Go to a bar or tavern?
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

NEWS: Categorical (Single)
How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:
1. Every day
2. A few times a week
3. Once a week
4. Less than once a week
5. Never
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:

- {try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
- {just_look_out_for_themselves} Just look out for themselves
- {depends} DEPENDS
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:

- {would_take_advantage_of_you} Would take advantage of you
- {would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair
- {depends} DEPENDS
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} Pretty happy
- {not_too_happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Elseif Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny([posslq,marliv])) Then

**HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
- `{very_happy}`: Very happy
- `{pretty_happy}`: Pretty happy
- `{not_too_happy}`: Not too happy
- `{dontknow}`: DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}`: REFUSED

End If

**HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days—would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
- `{very_happy}`: Very happy
- `{pretty_happy}`: {response to happytxt2}
- `{not_too_happy}`: Not too happy
- `{dontknow}`: DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}`: REFUSED

If SEX = `{male}` Then
  hispfill = `{Latino}
Else
  hispfill = `{Latina}
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:
- `{yes}`: YES
- `{no}`: NO
- `{dontknow}`: DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}`: REFUSED

If HISP1 = `{yes}` Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**

Which group are you from?

Categories:
- `{_1_mexican_mexican_}`: 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
American_chicano_chicana

{_2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban} 3. Cuban
{_4_other} 4. Other
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no more mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White
{_2} 2. Black or African American
{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4} 4. Asian Indian
{_5} 5. Chinese
{_6} 6. Filipino
{_7} 7. Japanese
{_8} 8. Korean
{_9} 9. Vietnamese
{10} 10. Other Asian
{11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{13} 13. Samoan
{14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{15} 15. Some other race
{no more mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then
ASIASPC1: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race?  Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:
Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

If RACECEN3 = (._3) Then

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = (._10) Then

ASIASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = (._14) Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = (._15) Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_2
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = \_2 Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}
Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**

- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)**

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

**Categories:**

- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

**Categories:**

- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:
{for racial preference} For racial preference
{against racial preference} Against racial preference
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for racial preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly favors} Strongly Favor
ElseIf AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
- {oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
- {not_strongly} Not strongly
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:
- {1} 1. Agree strongly
- {2} 2. Agree somewhat
- {3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- {4} 4. Disagree somewhat
- {5} 5. Disagree strongly
- {6} DON'T KNOW
- {7} REFUSED

**WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
- {1} 1 rich
- {2} 2
- {3} 3
- {4} 4
- {5} 5
- {6} 6
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are ‘rich.’ A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are ‘poor.’ A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{.7_poor} 7 poor
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{.1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{.2} 2
{.3} 3
{.4} 4
{.5} 5
{.6} 6
{.7_lazy} 7 Lazy
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)
(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are ‘hardworking.’ A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is ‘lazy.’ A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
1 Hardworking
2
3
4
5
6
7 Lazy
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are ‘unintelligent.’ A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is ‘intelligent.’ A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
1 Unintelligent
2
3
4
5
6
7 Intelligent
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are ‘unintelligent.’ A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is ‘intelligent.’ A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
1 Unintelligent

Page 119 of 336
Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

Categories:

- **very much in favor**
- **somewhat in favor**
- **neither in favor nor opposed**
- **somewhat opposed**
- **very much opposed**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:

- **very much in favor**
- **somewhat in favor**
- **neither in favor nor opposed**
- **somewhat opposed**
- **very much opposed**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:

- **very in favor**
- **somewhat in favor**
- **neither in favor nor opposed**
MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:

1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Remain the same as it is
4. Reduced a little, or
5. Reduced a lot?

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**CHILDS: Categorical (Single)**

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven} SEVEN
{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

**AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]**

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

**SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:

{for} For
{against} Against
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?
Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

gendfill = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.
I’d like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

If respondent has not made up (response to gendfill) mind on this issue; code 'DON'T KNOW.' This is an acceptable response. Do not probe.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? Code exact grade.
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RDIPLMA={yes} Then
DIPGED: Categorical (Single)
Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

Categories:
- {hsdip} High School diploma
- {ged} GED
- {other} Other
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If DIPGED={other} Then
DIPGEDSP: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY
End If
If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged, hsdip}) Then
DIPGEDfill=DIPGED
Else
DIPGEDfill={other}
End If
End If

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If $R_{COL} = \{yes\}$ Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(_1_year)</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_2_years)</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_3_years)</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_4_years)</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_5_years)</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_6_years)</td>
<td>6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_7_years)</td>
<td>7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_8_or_more_years)</td>
<td>8 or more years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have any college degrees?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If $R_{COLDEG} = \{yes\}$ Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{associatejunior_college}</td>
<td>Associate/Junior College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{bachelor_s}</td>
<td>Bachelor's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{graduate}</td>
<td>Graduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End If

If $SAMPTYPE$="AREA" Then

**VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Page 127 of 336
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If VOEDCOL={yes} Then

VOEDNME1: Text

What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE
MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If

If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
RDEGHIfill=RDEGHI

COLNAME: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES
FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR’S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT
UNIVERSITIES), ASK R : “Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most
relevant to what you are doing now.”

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK
ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

MAJOR2: Text

MAJOR 2:

MAJOR1: Text

MAJOR 1:

MAJOR2: Text

MAJOR 2:

Begin Page - major

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?
IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

MAJOR1: Text
MAJOR 1:

MAJOR2: Text
MAJOR 2:

In what month and year did you receive the {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

COLYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

COLYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2014]
YEAR:

ElseIf RCOLDEG={no} And RDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?

HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

HSYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2014]
YEAR:

End If

End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RCOL={no} Then

**VOEDNCOL**: Categorical (Single)

Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VOEDNCOL={yes} Then

**VOEDNME2**: Text

E5. What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If
End If

**LabelSPGRADE_2**

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

**SPGRADE**: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {1st_grade} 1st grade
- {2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {4th_grade} 4th grade
- {5th_grade} 5th grade
- {6th_grade} 6th grade
- {7th_grade} 7th grade
- {8th_grade} 8th grade
- {9th_grade} 9th grade
- {10th_grade} 10th grade
- {11th_grade} 11th grade
- {12th_grade} 12th grade
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA=(yes) And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)
Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

Categories:
- (hsdip) High School diploma
- (ged) GED
- (other) Other
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If SPDIPGED=(other) Then

SPDIPGEDSP: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If SPCOL = (yes) Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?
Categories:
{._1_year} 1 year
{._2_years} 2 years
{._3_years} 3 years
{._4_years} 4 years
{._5_years} 5 years
{._6_years} 6 years
{._7_years} 7 years
{._8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{.dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:
{.yes} Yes
{.no} No
{.dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EarnED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

SPCOLNME: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).
RANK: Categorical (Single)

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{01} 01. Top
{02} 02.
{03} 03.
{04} 04.
{05} 05.
{06} 06.
{07} 07.
{08} 08.
{09} 09.
{10} 10. Bottom
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted} Voted
{did_not_vote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:

{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote, ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

VOTE12: Categorical (Single)

In 2012, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Romney for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted} Voted
{did_not_vote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If VOTE12 = {voted} Then

PRES12: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or Romney?

Categories:

{obama} Obama
{romney} Romney
{other_candidate_specify}  OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didnt_vote_for_president}  DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If PRES12 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR12SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE12.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES12 = {didnt_vote_for_president} Then

IF12WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:
{obama}  Obama
{romney}  Romney
{other}  Other
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

End If

RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant}  Protestant
{catholic}  Catholic
{jewish}  Jewish
{none}  None
{other_specify}  OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

If RELIG.ContainsAny((other_specify, refused)) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then
  GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2
End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
  GoTo LabelRELITEN_2
End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then
  GoTo LabelRELITEN_2
End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?
Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notsure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({notsure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_2

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{no_or_nondenomination} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{l_church} L CHURCH
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {};
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,евangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else

DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which

Page 138 of 336
hich\{african_methodist_episcopal_church\} African Methodist Episcopal Church
\{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church\} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
\{united_methodist_church\} United Methodist Church
\{other_methodist_churches\} Other Methodist Churches
\{methodist_don_t_know_which\} Methodist, Don't know which
\{american_lutheran_church\} American Lutheran Church
\{lutheran_church_in_america\} Lutheran Church in America
\{lutheran_church_missouri_synod\} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
\{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod\} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
\{other_lutheran_churches\} Other Lutheran Churches
\{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america\} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
\{lutheran_don_t_know_which\} Lutheran, Don't know which
\{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states\} Presbyterian Church in the United States
\{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america\} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
\{other_presbyterian_churches\} Other Presbyterian Churches
\{presbyterian_church_usa\} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
\{presbyterian_don_t_know_which\} Presbyterian, Don't know which
\{episcopal_church\} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
\{other_specify\} OTHER (SPECIFY)
\{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church\} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

If DENOM.ContainsAny(\{other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,otherSpecify\}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny(\{presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america\}) Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

**LabelJEW_2**

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

**JEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

*Categories:*

- {orthodox}
- {conservative}
- {reform}
- {none_of_these}
- {other}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If JEW = {other} Then

**JEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

**LabelRELITEN_2**

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

RELITEN.Label_INSERTS("relfill") = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then

RELITEN.Label_INSERTS("relfill") = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other Specify} Then

If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN_2
Else

RELITEN.Label_INSERTS("relfill") = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then

If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then

RELITEN.Label_INSERTS("relfill") = othprot.Label
Else

LabelTMPDEN_2

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

Page 140 of 336
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {refill} or not a very strong {refill}?

Categories:
- {strong} Strong
- {not_very_strong} Not very strong
- {somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({otherSpecify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_2

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_2

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If PROTCH2.ContainsAny(not_sure) Then

**PROTSPC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = protestant Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_2

End If

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any? 
( PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

**Categories:**

{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other Specify} OTHER (Specify)
{no_denomination_give} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{l_church} LUTHERAN
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
{american_baptist_association, american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa, national_baptist_convention_of_america, national_baptist_convention_usa_inc, southern_baptist_convention, other_baptist_churches, baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
{african_methodist_episcopal_church, african_methodist_episcopal_church_in_the_united_states, african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church, united_methodist_church, other_methodist_churches, methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
{american_lutheran_church, lutheran_church_in_america, lutheran_church__missouri_synod, wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, lutheran_don_t_know_which}

Page 143 of 336
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_church} Other Methodist Churches
End If
End If

If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other Specify}) Then
  If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
End If

OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

**JEW16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENomination

**Categories:**
- {orthodox} Orthodox
- {conservative} Conservative
- {reform} Reform
- {none_of_these} None of these
- {other} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

**JEW16SP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

**ATTEND: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

**Categories:**
- {never} NEVER
- {less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
- {about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
- {several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
- {about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
- {23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
- {nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
- {every_week} EVERY WEEK
- {several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny((posslq,marliv))))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

Page 146 of 336
SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPREALSPC_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other Specify}) Then

SPREALSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern orthodox nonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_2

End If
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern orthodox nonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?
If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then
  GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

**PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
  PROTSPC3: Text
  SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then
  GoTo LabelSPJEW_2
End If

**TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}

{don't_know}

{refused}

SPDEN.Categories = {}

Label SPDEN_2

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association, american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa, national_baptist_convention_of_america, national_baptist_convention_usa_inc, southern_baptist_convention, other_baptist_churches, baptist_don't_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church, african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church, united_methodist_church, other_methodist_churches, methodist_don't_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church, lutheran_church_in_america, lutheran_church__missouri_synod, wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod, other_lutheran_churches, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, lutheran_don't_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states, united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america, other_presetbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, presbyterian_don't_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {otherSpecify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {otherSpecify}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {otherSpecify} Then
    SPDEN = {otherSpecify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {don't_know} Then
    SPDEN = {don't_know}
Else

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominationa
l_church}
d{don't know} DON'T KNOW
d{refused} REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specific}) Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spothfill = {_1}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spothfill = {_2}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPOTHER: Text**

{response to spothfill}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LabelSPJEW_2**

| If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then |

**SPJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(orthodox)</th>
<th>Orthodox</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(conservative)</td>
<td>Conservative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(reform)</td>
<td>Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(none_of_these)</td>
<td>None of these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(other)</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(don't know)</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(refused)</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| If SPJEW = {other} Then |

**SPJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PRAY: Categorical (Single)**

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**BIBLE: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:
{1} 1. Certainly true

Page 152 of 336
GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

Yes
No

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

Very religious
Moderately religious
Slightly religious
Not religious at all

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
- {very_spiritual} Very spiritual
- {moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
- {slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
- {not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
- {never} Never
- {less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
- {about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
- {several_times_a_year} Several times a year
- {about_once_a_month} About once a month
- {2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
- {nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
- {every_week} Every week
- {once_a_day} Once a day
- {several_times_a_day} Several times a day
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```vbnet
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(If the respondent is uncertain of parent, use same persons as specified in earlier: {famfill}).

Categories:
{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?
Categories: 
{one}          ONE
{two}          TWO
{three}        THREE
{four}         FOUR
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories: 
{1}       A U.S. Citizen, or
{2}       Not a U.S. Citizen?
{3}       A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{4}       BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

Categories: 
{1}       Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{2}       Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{3}       Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{4}       NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

End If
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories: 
{yes_one_person_hous ehold} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_pe NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON

Page 156 of 336
If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include anyone persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2013 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INCOME06.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused}

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2013 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.
Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

- A. UNDER $1,000
- B. $1,000 to 2,999
- C. $3,000 to 3,999
- D. $4,000 to 4,999
- E. $5,000 to 5,999
- F. $6,000 to 6,999
- G. $7,000 to 7,999
- H. $8,000 to 9,999
- I. $10,000 to 12,499
- J. $12,500 to 14,999
- K. $15,000 to 17,499
- L. $17,500 to 19,999
- M. $20,000 to 22,499
- N. $22,500 to 24,999
- O. $25,000 to 29,999
- P. $30,000 to 34,999
- Q. $35,000 to 39,999
- R. $40,000 to 49,999
- S. $50,000 to 59,999
- T. $60,000 to 74,999
- U. $75,000 to $89,999
- V. $90,000 to $109,999
- W. $110,000 to $129,999
- X. $130,000 to $149,999
- Y. $150,000 or over
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**

Did you earn any income from (job) in 2013?

Categories:

- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (don't know) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = (yes) Then
  RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RINCOM06.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused}
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2013 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
(a) A. UNDER $1,000
(b) B. $1,000 to 2,999
(c) C. $3,000 to 3,999
(d) D. $4,000 to 4,999
(e) E. $5,000 to 5,999
(f) F. $6,000 to 6,999
(g) G. $7,000 to 7,999
(h) H. $8,000 to 9,999
(i) I. $10,000 to 12,499
(j) J. $12,500 to 14,999
(k) K. $15,000 to 17,499
(l) L. $17,500 to 19,999
(m) M. $20,000 to 22,499
(n) N. $22,500 to 24,999
(o) O. $25,000 to 29,999
(p) P. $30,000 to 34,999
(q) Q. $35,000 to 39,999
(r) R. $40,000 to 49,999
(s) S. $50,000 to 59,999
(t) T. $60,000 to 74,999
(u) U. $75,000 to $89,999
(v) V. $90,000 to $109,999
(w) W. $110,000 to $129,999
(x) X. $130,000 to $149,999
(y) Y. $150,000 or over
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:

{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying
{pays_rent} Pays rent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

End If **************************** End Ballot2 Routing ****************************

**LabelDOB**

**Begin Page - DOB**

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

**BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**

DAY:

**BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996]**

YEAR:

**End Page - DOB**


   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curyr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curyr - brthyr - 1
   End If


Page 160 of 336
If currmo > brthmo Then  
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr  
Else  
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1  
End If  
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr  
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr  
End If  
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
   TIMEA6 = Now()  
Else  
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If  
LabelPanelHEF  
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
   TIMEA7 = Now()  
Else  
   TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If  
If PANEL=2 Then  
  OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)  
  Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?  
  Categories:  
  {yes} Yes  
  {no} No  
  {don't know} DON'T KNOW  
  {refused} REFUSED  
  OTHLANG2: Text  
  LANGUAGE 2:  
  If OTHLANG = {yes} Then  
  Begin Page - OthLangPage  
  What other language(s) do you speak?  
  ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES  
  OTHLANG1: Text  
  LANGUAGE 1:  
  OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

**End Page - OthLangPage**

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)**

Which language do you speak more fluently?

**Categories:**

\(_1\) {response to OTHLANG1}
\(_2\) {response to OTHLANG2}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = \(_1\)
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = \(_2\)
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny\((\_1,\_2)\) Then
   If BETRLANG = \(_1\) Then
      SPKLANG.Label.Inserts("BETRLANG") = OTHLANG1
   Else
      SPKLANG.Label.Inserts("BETRLANG") = OTHLANG2
   End If
End If
End If

**SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)**

How well do you speak that language (BETRLANG)?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

**Categories:**

{very well} Very well
{well} Well
{not well} Not well
{poor hardly at all} Poor/Hardly at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

**VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes
If VETYRS1={yes} Then

**VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)**

What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:
- \{lt2yr\} Less than 2 years
- \{_2_4yrs\} 2 - 4 years
- \{mt4yrs\} More than 4 years
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

End If

**RES2010: Categorical (Single)**

During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
- \{_1\} LIVING IN THE U.S.
- \{_2\} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)**

During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barracks, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
- \{_1\} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
- \{_2\} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
If CSHUTYP10 = {4} Then

CSTYPESP10: Text

SPECIFY

End If

RES2012: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2012, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYP12: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2012, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP12 = {4} Then
CSTYPESP12: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If PANEL=2 And ( BALLOT=2) Then

**COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)**
Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COMPUSE={no} Then

**WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

**LabelEMAILTM**
**EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]**

HOURS:

**EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]**

MINUTES:

*Begin Page - emailtm*

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

**EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]**
HOURS:

**EMAILMIN**: Long [0 .. 999]

**MINUTES**:

**End Page - emailtm**

If EMAILHR.Response.Coded={na} and EMAILMIN.Response.Coded={na} Then
EMAILHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter a response.")

GoTo LabelEMAILTM

End If

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If

End If

End If

End If

**USEWWW: Categorical (Single)**

Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

**Categories**:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelEndSectA

End If

LabelWWWTM

**WWWHR**: Long [0 .. 168]

**WWWMIN**: Long [0 .. 999]
Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

**WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]**

HOURS

**WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]**

MINUTES

---

If WWWHR.Response.Coded={na} and WWWMIN.Response.Coded={na} Then
WWWHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If

---

ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ENDA: Info**

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

End If

---

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A} Section A

{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen

{B} Section B

{C} Section C

{D} Section D
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = (J) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = (K) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = (L) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = (M) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = (N) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = (O) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = (P) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = (Q) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = (R) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionB

    BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
    BTIMEB_d=Now()
    LASTSECT=“B”
    ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)
    ETIMEB_d=Now()
    ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)
    If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
        ENDB: Info
        FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B
SkipSection=(NA)

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A}    Section A
{DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
{B}    Section B
{C}    Section C
{D}    Section D
{E}    Section E
{F}    Section F
{G}    Section G
{H}    Section H
{I}    Section I
{J}    Section J
{K}    Section K
{L}    Section L
{M}    Section M
{N}    Section N
{O}    Section O
{P}    Section P
{Q}    Section Q
{R}    Section R
{NA}   DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

Page 170 of 336
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
LabelSectionC

BTIMEC=SetTime(BTIMEC)
BTIMEC_d=Now()
LASTSECT="C"
If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" AND BALLOT="2") Then

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I’m going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

\{1\} Very interested
\{2\} Moderately interested
\{3\} Not at all interested
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
INTECON: Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD C1]

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

1. Newspapers
2. Magazines
3. The Internet
4. Books/Other printed material
5. TV
6. Radio
7. Government agencies
8. Family
9. Friends/Colleagues
10. Other

News is:

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

**SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

**Categories:**

{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SCIOTH: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

**SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

**Categories:**

{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:
{pap} Printed newspapers
{intpap} Online newspapers
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS1OS: Text

SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:
{mag} Printed magazines
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} OTHER SPECIFY

Page 176 of 336
If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SCINEWS2OS: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

**SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)**

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: WHICH SITE ARE YOU MOST LIKELY TO GO ON THE INTERNET FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION?

Categories:

- {intpap} Online newspapers
- {intmag} Online magazines
- {other} Some other place on the Internet
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SCINEWS3OS: Text**

Please specify where:

End If

End If

TIMEC2=SetTime(TIMEC2)

**NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)**

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

- {.1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {.2_agree} Agree
- {.3_disagree} Disagree
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

\{_1\_strongly\_agree\}  Strongly agree
\{_2\_agree\}  Agree
\{_3\_disagree\}  Disagree
\{_4\_strongly\_disagree\}  Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

BETTRLFE: Categorical (Single)

Science and technology are making our lives, healthier, easier, and more comfortable.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

\{_1\_strongly\_agree\}  Strongly agree
\{_2\_agree\}  Agree
\{_3\_disagree\}  Disagree
\{_4\_strongly\_disagree\}  Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

\{_1\_strongly\_agree\}  Strongly agree
\{_2\_agree\}  Agree
\{_3\_disagree\}  Disagree
\{_4\_strongly\_disagree\}  Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:

- {very_scientific}: Very scientific
- {sort_of_scientific}: Sort of scientific
- {not_at_all_scientific}: Not at all scientific
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:

- {benefits_greater}: Benefits greater
- {about_equal_if_volunteered}: ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {harmful_results_greater}: Harmful results greater
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

- {strongly_in_favor}: Strongly in favor
- {slightly_in_favor}: Slightly in favor
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
{clear_understanding} Clear understanding
{general_sense} General sense
{little_understanding} Little understanding
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{all_1000_get_the_drug} All 1000 get the drug
{500_get_the_drug_500_don_t} 500 get the drug, 500 don't
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

EXPTEXT: Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?
FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.
Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If
End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BOYORGRRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father’s gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue
to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVAROVID: Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around
the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{earth_around_sun} Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth} Sun around earth
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?
FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{one_day} One day
{one_month} One month
{one_year} One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEC5=SetTime(TIMEC5)

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
{_1} Associate's
{_2} Bachelor's
{_3} Master's
{_4} MBA
{_5} Law
{_6} PHD
{_7} MD
{_8} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLOMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:
{0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{2} PRE-ALGEBRA
{3} ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{4} TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{5} GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{6} TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{7} PRE-CALCULUS
{8} CALCULUS
{9} STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{10} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If HSMATH = {\_10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEC = SetTime(ETIMEC)
ETIMEC_d = Now()
ElapsedTimeC = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC, btimeC, btimeC_d, etimeC, etimeC_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDC: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C
SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A)    Section A
(DOB)  Section A - DOB Screen
(B)    Section B
(C)    Section C
(D)    Section D
(E)    Section E
(F)    Section F
(G)    Section G
(H)    Section H
(I)    Section I
(J)    Section J
(K)    Section K
(L)    Section L
(M)    Section M
(N)    Section N
(O)    Section O
(P)    Section P
(Q)    Section Q
(R)    Section R
(NA)   DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = (G) Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = (H) Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = (I) Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = (J) Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = (K) Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = (L) Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = (M) Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = (N) Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = (O) Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = (P) Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = (Q) Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = (R) Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionD
BTIMED=SetTime(BTIMED)
BTIMED_D=Now()
LASTSECT="D"
If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" and VERXY="Y") Then
    If NOT(WRKSTAT.containsany({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work})) Then
        GoTo LabelEndofD
    End If
End If

**WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you work for a for-profit company, a non-profit or not-for-profit organization, or for the government or a government agency?

**IF ASKED:** A for-profit company is a company owned by private persons OR by investors on a stock market.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF THE R HAS TWO JOBS WE WANT THEM TO ANSWER "FOR-PROFIT COMPANY" IF THEY HAVE A PRIVATE SECTOR JOB OF ANY KIND.

**Categories:**

- **{Private}** For-profit company
- **{NonProfit}** Non-profit or not-for-profit organization
- **{Govt}** Government or government agency
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If WORKFOR1={private} Then

**OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D1] Do you own any shares of stock in the company where you now work, either directly or through some type of retirement or stock plan?

**IF ASKED:** Stock in the company would include stock in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, in a 401k or 403b plan, in a profit sharing plan, in a stock bonus plan or other retirement plan or company sponsored plan, or stock that you bought directly in your company.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** WITH THIS QUESTION WE ARE TRYING TO GET AT WHETHER THE COMPANY IS A FAMILY BUSINESS, PROPRIETORSHIP OR PARTNERSHIP WHERE THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN BUY STOCK OR A CORPORATION THAT DOES HAVE STOCK BUT PEOPLE HAVE NOT BOUGHT IT.

**Categories:**

- **{yes}** 1. Yes
- **{nostock}** 2. No, I work for a company that does not have stock
- **{nown}** 3. No, my company has stock but I do not own any of my company’s stock
- **{nowndk}** 4. No, I do not own stock and I do not know if my company has stock
- **{dkown}** 5. I do not know if I own stock in my company
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If OWNSTOCK={yes} Then

**STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

Please give a general estimate of how much cash you would get if all this stock were sold today.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY CANNOT SELL SOME OF THEIR STOCK BECAUSE IT IS NOT VESTED OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON, WE STILL WANT THE DOLLAR VALUE IF THEY SOLD ALL THEIR STOCK.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ENTER EXACT AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>₁</td>
<td>ENTER RANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>₂</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(refused)</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If STOCKVAL0={₁} Then

**STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf STOCKVAL0={₂} Then

Begin Page - STOCHVL2P

**STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

**STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ]**

End Page - STOCHVL2P

End If

**ESOP: Categorical (Single)**

Are you a member of an Employee Stock Ownership Plan commonly called an ESOP?

PLEASE READ: An ESOP is a retirement plan, not a 401k plan, designed to hold your company's stock in an account for you until you leave the company or retire.
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]

Approximately what percent of the company stock that you own today did you buy with your own savings or money from your wages?

FI INSTRUCTION: APPROXIMATIONS ARE FINE.

% BOUGHT WITH MY OWN SAVINGS OR MONEY FROM MY WAGES:

STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)

Do you currently hold any stock options in your company (vested or unvested)?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at $10 means that you can purchase your company stock for $10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

IF ASKED: "Vested" means that you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time and "unvested" means that you have to stay with your company a certain amount of time until you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time.

EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)

In your job are you eligible for any type of performance-based pay, such as individual or group bonuses or any type of profit-sharing?
If EXTRAPAY = {yes} Then

**COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)**

Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...

Company profits or performance?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Workgroup or department performance?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**INDPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Individual performance?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If COMPPERF={yes} or DEPTPERF={yes} or INDPERF={yes} Then

**EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2014]**

What was the most recent year in which you received these performance-based payments?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

If EXTRAYR.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelNUMORG
YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in that year?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

Categories:
{_1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2} ENTER RANGE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If YEARVAL0 = {_1} Then

YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]
ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf YEARVAL0 = {_2} Then

Begin Page - YEARVAL2P

YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]
ENTER RANGE:

YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]

End Page - YEARVAL2P

End If
End If
End If

LabeLNUMORG
NUMORG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D2]

About how many people work in your organization at all locations? Count part-time as well as full-time employees.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.
IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE CANNOT GIVE AN ESTIMATE OF THE EXACT NUMBER, PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO CHOOSE A RANGE.

Categories:
{1} ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
{2} CHOOSE A RANGE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMORG = {1} Then

NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ]
ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

ElseIf NUMORG = {2} Then

NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D2]
RANGE OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Categories:
{1} 1. 1-9
{2} 2. 10-49
{3} 3. 50-99
{4} 4. 100-499
{5} 5. 500-999
{6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{7} 7. 2,000-2,999
{8} 8. 3,000-3,999
{9} 9. 4,000-4,999
{10} 10. 5,000-10,000
{11} 11. 10,000-50,000
{12} 12. 50,000-100,000
{13} 13. Above 100,000
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D3]
Do you believe your fixed annual wages in calendar year 2013 were higher or lower than those of employees with similar experience and job descriptions in other companies in your region? Please answer on a 1 to 5 scale.

Categories:
{1} 1 Lower
{2} 2
EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single)

Some companies have organized workplace decision-making in ways to get more employee input and involvement. Are you personally involved in any group, team, committee, or task force that addresses issues such as product quality, cost cutting, productivity, health and safety, or other workplace issues?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months have you received any formal training from your current employer, such as in classes or seminars sponsored by the employer?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single)

Do you have a defined benefit pension plan at your company?

PLEASE READ: A defined benefit plan is a pension plan of your employer that promises to pay you a set amount when you retire based on your salary and years of work.

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEALTH: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D4]

Please estimate your total wealth.

Wealth means the value of your house plus the value of your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets minus what you owe for your mortgage and your debts.

Categories:
TRDESTCK: Categorical (Single)

If your company has stock, is the stock of the company where you work traded on a stock market such as the New York Stock Exchange or the NASDAQ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelEndofD

ETIMED=SetTime(ETIMED)
ETIMED_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeD=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD_d,etimeD,etimeD_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDD: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
```sql
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
```
GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionE

BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
BTIMEE_D=Now()
LASTSECT="E"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and VERXY="X" Then

CLSETOWN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]
How close do you feel to . . .

Your town or city
Categories:
{veryclose} 1. Very close
{close} 2. Close
{notveryclose} 3. Not very close
{notcloseatall} 4. Not close at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLSESTAT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]
(How close do you feel to . . .)

Your state

Categories:
{veryclose} 1. Very close
{close} 2. Close
{notveryclose} 3. Not very close
{notcloseatall} 4. Not close at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLSEUSA: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]
(How close do you feel to . . .)

America

Categories:
{veryclose} 1. Very close
{close} 2. Close
{notveryclose} 3. Not very close
{notcloseatall} 4. Not close at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLSENOAM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]
(How close do you feel to . . .)

North America

Categories:
{veryclose} 1. Very close
{close} 2. Close
{notveryclose} 3. Not very close
AMBORNIN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
Some people say that the following things are important for being truly American. Others say they are not important. How important do you think each of the following is . . .

To have been born in America

Categories:
- {veryimport} 1. Very important
- {fairimport} 2. Fairly important
- {notveryimp} 3. Not very important
- {notimpatall} 4. Not important at all, or
- {CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

AMCIT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To have American citizenship

Categories:
- {veryimport} 1. Very important
- {fairimport} 2. Fairly important
- {notveryimp} 3. Not very important
- {notimpatall} 4. Not important at all, or
- {CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

AMLIVED: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To have lived in America for most of one’s life

Categories:
- {veryimport} 1. Very important
- {fairimport} 2. Fairly important
- {notveryimp} 3. Not very important
- {notimpatall} 4. Not important at all, or
- {CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
AMENGLSH: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To be able to speak English

Categories:
{veryimportant} 1. Very important
{fairimportant} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimportant} 3. Not very important
{notimportant} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMCHRSTN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To be a Christian

Categories:
{veryimportant} 1. Very important
{fairimportant} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimportant} 3. Not very important
{notimportant} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMGOVT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To respect American political institutions and laws

Categories:
{veryimportant} 1. Very important
{fairimportant} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimportant} 3. Not very important
{notimportant} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMFEEL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)
To feel American

Categories:
{veryimport} 1. Very important
{fairimport} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimp} 3. Not very important
{notimpatall} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} 6. DON'T KNOW
{refused} 7. REFUSED

AMANCSTR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To have American ancestry

Categories:
{veryimport} 1. Very important
{fairimport} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimp} 3. Not very important
{notimpatall} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} 6. DON'T KNOW
{refused} 7. REFUSED

AMCITIZN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would rather be a citizen of America than of any other country in the world

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} 7. DON'T KNOW
{refused} 8. REFUSED

AMSHAMED: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

There are some things about America today that make me feel ashamed of America
BELIKEUS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

The world would be a better place if people from other countries were more like the Americans

AMBETTER: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Generally speaking, America is a better country than most other countries

IFWRONG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

People should support their country even if the country is in the wrong
AMSPORTS: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

When my country does well in international sports, it makes me proud to be an American.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{don’tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LESSPRD: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

I am often less proud of America than I would like to be.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{don’tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SHORTCOM: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

The world would be a better place if Americans acknowledged America’s shortcomings.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

Page 205 of 336
MDDtoDOC - GSS2014_BALLOT2_AREA.MDD - 9/26/2014 2:53:52 PM

{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDDEM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
How proud are you of America in each of the following?

The way democracy works

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDPOL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its political influence in the world

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDECO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

America's economic achievements

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
PROUDSSS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its social security system

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDSCII: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its scientific and technological achievements

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDSPT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its achievements in sports

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDDART: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)
Its achievements in the arts and literature

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ProudMIL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

America’s armed forces

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ProudHIS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its history

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ProudGRP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society

Categories:
IMPORTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
Now we would like to ask a few questions about relations between America and other countries.

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

America should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy.

Categories:

{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WRLDGOVT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

For certain problems, like environment pollution, international bodies should have the right to enforce solutions.

Categories:

{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMOWNWAY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

America should follow its own interests, even if this leads to conflicts with other nations.

Categories:
FORLAND: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Foreigners should not be allowed to buy land in America.

Categories:
{agreestrong}  1. Agree strongly
{agree}  2. Agree
{neitheragree}  3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}  4. Disagree
{disstrong}  5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE}  6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

AMTV: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

American television should give preference to American films and programs.

Categories:
{agreestrong}  1. Agree strongly
{agree}  2. Agree
{neitheragree}  3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}  4. Disagree
{disstrong}  5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE}  6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

INTLINCS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Large international companies are doing more and more damage to local businesses in America.

Categories:
{agreestrong}  1. Agree strongly
{agree}  2. Agree
FREETRDE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Free trade leads to better products becoming available in America.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DECSORGS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

In general, America should follow the decisions of international organizations to which it belongs, even if the government does not agree with them.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POWORGS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

International organizations are taking away too much power from the American government.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
CITWORLD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

I feel more like a citizen of the world than of any country.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMCULT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
Now we would like to ask a few questions about minorities in America.

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

It is impossible for people who do not share American customs and traditions to become fully American.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MINCULT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Ethnic minorities should be given government assistance to preserve their customs and traditions.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
MELTPOT1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E6]
Some people say that it is better for a country if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions. Others say that it is better if these groups adapt and blend into the larger society. Which of these views comes closer to your own?

Categories:
{maintaincustom} 1. It is better for society if groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions, or
{adaptandblend} 2. It is better if groups adapt and blend into the larger society
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMMCRIM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in America. By “immigrants” we mean people who come to settle in America. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Immigrants increase crime rates.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMMAMECO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Immigrants are generally good for America’s economy.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
IMMJOBS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Immigrants take jobs away from people who were born in America.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMMIDEAS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Immigrants improve American society by bringing new ideas and cultures.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMMCULT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

American culture is generally undermined by immigrants.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
IMMRGHTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Legal immigrants to America who are not citizens should have the same rights as American citizens.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EXCLDIMM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

America should take stronger measures to exclude illegal immigrants.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMMEDUC: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Legal immigrants should have equal access to public education as American citizens.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
LETIN1A: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E8]
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be . . .

Categories:
{increasalot} 1. Increased a lot
{increasalittle} 2. Increased a little
{remainsame} 3. Remain the same as it is
{reducelittle} 4. Reduced a little
{reducealot} 5. Reduced a lot, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMMASSIM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E9]
Which of these statements about immigrants comes closest to your view:

Categories:
{retaincltrenoadpt} 1. Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and not adopt American culture
{retaincltreadopt} 2. Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and also adopt American culture
{giveupcult} 3. Immigrants should give up their culture of origin and adopt American culture, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 4. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMPROUD1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E10]
How proud are you of being American?

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all
{notamerican} 5. I am not American, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PATRIOT1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E11]
How much do you agree or disagree that strong patriotic feelings in America . . .

Strengthen America's place in the world.
Patriot 2: Categorical (Single)

[Handcard E11]
(How much do you agree or disagree that strong patriotic feelings in America . . .)

Lead to intolerance in America.

Patriot 3: Categorical (Single)

[Handcard E11]
(How much do you agree or disagree that strong patriotic feelings in America . . .)

Are needed for America to remain united.

Patriot 4: Categorical (Single)

[Handcard E11]
(How much do you agree or disagree that strong patriotic feelings in America . . .)

Lead to negative attitudes towards immigrants in America.
CITIZEN: Categorical (Single)

Are you a citizen of America?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

PARCIT: Categorical (Single)

At the time of your birth, were both, one, or neither of your parents citizens of America?

Categories:
{bothcit}  Both were citizens of America
{onlyfath} Only father was a citizen of America
{onlymoth} Only mother was a citizen of America
{neithercit} Neither parent was a citizen of America
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

NAFTA1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E12]
How much have you heard or read about the North American Free Trade Agreement or NAFTA?

Categories:
{alot}  1. A lot
{quitebit}  2. Quite a bit
{notmuch}  3. Not much
{nothingatall}  4. Nothing at all, or
{CANTCHOICE}  5. Can't choose?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If NAFTA1<>{nothingatall} Then

NAFTA2A: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E13]
Generally speaking, would you say that America benefits or does not benefit from being a member of NAFTA?
Categories:
{greatbenefit} 1. Greatly benefits
{largebenefit} 2. Largely benefits
{somebenefit} 3. Somewhat benefits
{benefitlittle} 4. Benefits only a little
{doesnotbenefit} 5. Does not benefit at all, or
{nevernafta} 6. Have never heard of NAFTA?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEE=SetTime(ETIMEE)
ETIMEE_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeE=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE_d,etimeE,etimeE_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

BTIMEF=SetTime(BTIMEF)
BTIMEF_D=Now()
LASTSECT="F"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" AND VERXY="Y" Then

VOTELEC: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]
There are different opinions as to what it takes to be a good citizen. As far as you are concerned personally on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:

Always to vote in elections

Categories:
(notimp) 1 Not at all important
(notimp2) 2
(notimp3) 3
(notimp4) 4
(notimp5) 5
(notimp6) 6
(notimp7) 7 Very important
(CANTCHOOSE) 8 Can't choose
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

PAYTAXES: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it):

Never to try to evade taxes
### OBEYLAWS: Categorical (Single)

**[HANDCARD F1]**

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?)

Always to obey laws and regulations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>notimp1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTCHOOSE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WATCHGOV: Categorical (Single)

**[HANDCARD F1]**

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?)

To keep watch on the actions of government

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>notimp1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTCHOOSE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACTASSOC: Categorical (Single)

**[HANDCARD F1]**
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To be active in social or political associations

Categories:
\begin{align*}
&\text{notimp} & 1 & \text{Not at all important} \\
&\text{notimp2} & 2 \\
&\text{notimp3} & 3 \\
&\text{notimp4} & 4 \\
&\text{notimp5} & 5 \\
&\text{notimp6} & 6 \\
&\text{notimp7} & 7 & \text{Very important} \\
&\text{CANTCHOOSE} & 8 & \text{Can't choose} \\
&\text{dontknow} & \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
&\text{refused} & \text{REFUSED} \\
\end{align*}

OTHERASN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To try to understand the reasoning of people with other opinions

Categories:
\begin{align*}
&\text{notimp} & 1 & \text{Not at all important} \\
&\text{notimp2} & 2 \\
&\text{notimp3} & 3 \\
&\text{notimp4} & 4 \\
&\text{notimp5} & 5 \\
&\text{notimp6} & 6 \\
&\text{notimp7} & 7 & \text{Very important} \\
&\text{CANTCHOOSE} & 8 & \text{Can't choose} \\
&\text{dontknow} & \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
&\text{refused} & \text{REFUSED} \\
\end{align*}

BUYPOL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To choose products for political, ethical or environmental reasons, even if they cost a bit more

Categories:
\begin{align*}
&\text{notimp} & 1 & \text{Not at all important} \\
&\text{notimp2} & 2 \\
&\text{notimp3} & 3 \\
&\text{notimp4} & 4 \\
&\text{notimp5} & 5 \\
&\text{notimp6} & 6 \\
&\text{notimp7} & 7 & \text{Very important} \\
&\text{CANTCHOOSE} & 8 & \text{Can't choose} \\
&\text{dontknow} & \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
&\text{refused} & \text{REFUSED} \\
\end{align*}
HELPUSA: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To help people in America who are worse off than yourself

Categories:
(1) Not at all important
(2) Very important
(8) Can't choose

HELPWRLD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To help people in the rest of the world who are worse off than yourself

Categories:
(1) Not at all important
(2) Very important
(8) Can't choose

RELMEET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F2]
There are a number of groups in society.

What do you think about the following groups holding public meetings?

Should religious extremists be allowed to hold public meetings?

Categories:
(1) Should definitely be allowed
(2) Should probably be allowed
(3) Should probably not be allowed
(4) Should definitely not be allowed, or
REVMEET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F2]
Should people who want to overthrow the government by force be allowed to hold public meetings?

Categories:
1. Should definitely be allowed
2. Should probably be allowed
3. Should probably not be allowed
4. Should definitely not be allowed, or
5. Can’t choose?

RACMEET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F2]
Should people prejudiced against any racial or ethnic group be allowed to hold public meetings?

Categories:
1. Should definitely be allowed
2. Should probably be allowed
3. Should probably not be allowed
4. Should definitely not be allowed, or
5. Can’t choose?

SIGNDPET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F3]
Here are some different forms of political and social action that people can take. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it, or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it.

Signed a petition

Categories:
1. Have done it in the past year
2. Have done it in the more distant past
3. Have not done it but might do it
4. Have not done it and would never do it
5. Can’t choose
Boycotted, or deliberately bought, certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons

**Categories:**
1. Have done it in the past year
2. Have done it in the more distant past
3. Have not done it but might do it
4. Have not done it and would never do it
5. Can’t choose

**JOINDEM: Categorical (Single)**

Took part in a demonstration

**Categories:**
1. Have done it in the past year
2. Have done it in the more distant past
3. Have not done it but might do it
4. Have not done it and would never do it
5. Can’t choose

**ATTRALLY: Categorical (Single)**

Attended a political meeting or rally

**Categories:**
1. Have done it in the past year
2. Have done it in the more distant past
3. Have not done it but might do it
4. Have not done it and would never do it
5. Can’t choose

**CNTCTGOV: Categorical (Single)**
(Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it, or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it.)

Contacted, or attempted to contact, a politician or a civil servant to express your views

**Categories:**

- **pastyear**: 1. Have done it in the past year
- **moredist**: 2. Have done it in the more distant past
- **mightdo**: 3. Have not done it but might do it
- **neverdo**: 4. Have not done it and would never do it
- **choose**: 5. Can’t choose
- **dontknow**: DON’T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

**POLFUNDS: Categorical (Single)**

(Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it, or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it.)

Donated money or raised funds for a social or political activity

**Categories:**

- **pastyear**: 1. Have done it in the past year
- **moredist**: 2. Have done it in the more distant past
- **mightdo**: 3. Have not done it but might do it
- **neverdo**: 4. Have not done it and would never do it
- **choose**: 5. Can’t choose
- **dontknow**: DON’T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

**USEMEDIA: Categorical (Single)**

(Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it, or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it.)

Contacted or appeared in the media to express your views

**Categories:**

- **pastyear**: 1. Have done it in the past year
- **moredist**: 2. Have done it in the more distant past
- **mightdo**: 3. Have not done it but might do it
- **neverdo**: 4. Have not done it and would never do it
- **choose**: 5. Can’t choose
- **dontknow**: DON’T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

**POLINTER: Categorical (Single)**
(Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it, or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it.)

Expressed political views on the internet

Categories:
{pastyear} 1. Have done it in the past year
{moredist} 2. Have done it in the more distant past
{mightdo} 3. Have not done it but might do it
{neverdo} 4. Have not done it and would never do it
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLNEWS: Categorical (Single)

How often do you use the media, including television, newspapers, radio and the internet, to get political news or information?

Categories:
{sevaday} 1. Several times a day
{onceaday} 2. Once a day
{5to6week} 3. 5-6 days a week
{3to4day} 4. 3-4 days a week
{1to2day} 5. 1-2 days a week
{less1} 6. Less than 1 day a week
{never} 7. Never, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 8. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PEOCNTCT: Categorical (Single)

On average, about how many people do you have contact with in a typical weekday, including people you live with.

We are interested in contact on a one-to-one basis, including everyone with whom you chat, talk, or discuss matters. This can be face-to-face, by telephone, by mail, or on the internet. Please include only people you know.

Please select one from the following categories that best matches your estimate.

Categories:
{0to4pers} 1. 0-4 persons
{5to9pers} 2. 5-9
{10to19pers} 3. 10-19
{20to49pers} 4. 20-49
{50ormore} 5. 50 or more, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
GRPPARTY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
People sometimes belong to different kinds of groups or associations. For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.

A political party

Categories:
{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRPWORK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
(For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.)

A trade union, business, or professional association

Categories:
{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRPRELIG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
(For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.)

A church or other religious organization

Categories:
{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
GRPSRTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
(For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.)

A sports, leisure or cultural group

Categories:
{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRPOTHER: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
(For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.)

Another voluntary association

Categories:
{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOLOK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
There are different opinions about people’s rights in a democracy. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:

That all citizens have an adequate standard of living

Categories:
{notimp} 1 Not at all important
{notimp2} 2
{notimp3} 3
{notimp4} 4
{notimp5} 5
{notimp6} 6
{notimp7} 7 Very important
{CANTCHOOSE} 8 Can’t choose
RGHTSMIN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?)

That government authorities respect and protect the rights of minorities

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>notimp</td>
<td>1 Not at all important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp7</td>
<td>7 Very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTCHOOSE</td>
<td>8 Can't choose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POLOPTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?)

That people be given more opportunities to participate in public decision-making

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>notimp</td>
<td>1 Not at all important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp7</td>
<td>7 Very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTCHOOSE</td>
<td>8 Can't choose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPPSEGOV: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?)

That citizens may engage in acts of civil disobedience when they oppose government actions

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>notimp</td>
<td>1 Not at all important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notimp4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEMRGHTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:) That governments respect democratic rights whatever the circumstances

Categories:
{notimp} 1 Not at all important
{notimp2} 2
{notimp3} 3
{notimp4} 4
{notimp5} 5
{notimp6} 6
{notimp7} 7 Very important
{CANTCHOOSE} 8 Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CRIMLOSE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:) That people convicted of serious crimes lose their citizen rights

Categories:
{notimp} 1 Not at all important
{notimp2} 2
{notimp3} 3
{notimp4} 4
{notimp5} 5
{notimp6} 6
{notimp7} 7 Very important
{CANTCHOOSE} 8 Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NTCITVTE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:) That long-term residents of a country, who are not citizens, have the right to vote in that country’s national elections
**NOTVOTE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD F7]

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That citizens have the right not to vote

**HLTHALL: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD F7]

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That health care be provided for everyone

**POLEFF11: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD F8]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?
People like me don’t have any say about what the government does

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLEFF18: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F8]
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

I don’t think the government cares much what people like me think

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLEFF19: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F8]
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

I feel I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing America

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLEFF20: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F8]
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

I think most people in America are better informed about politics and government than I am
Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ACTLAW: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F9]
Suppose a law were being considered by CONGRESS that you considered to be unjust or harmful.

If such a case arose, how likely is it that you, acting alone or together with others, would be able to try
do something about it?

Categories:
{verylike} 1. Very likely
{fairlike} 2. Fairly likely
{notverylike} 3. Not very likely
{notlike} 4. Not at all likely, or
{choose} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AFFCTLAW: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F9]
If you made such an effort, how likely is it that CONGRESS would give serious attention to your
demands?

Categories:
{verylike} 1. Very likely
{fairlike} 2. Fairly likely
{notverylike} 3. Not very likely
{notlike} 4. Not at all likely, or
{choose} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLINT1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F10]
How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

Categories:
{veryinter} 1. Very interested
{fairinter} 2. Fairly interested
{notveryint} 3. Not very interested
LEFTRGHT: Long [0 .. 10]

In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. Where would you place yourself on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

GOVDOOK: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Most of the time we can trust people in government to do what is right

Categories:

- {strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
- {agree} 2. Agree
- {neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- {disagree} 4. Disagree, or
- {strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
- {choose} 6. Can't choose?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

POLGREED: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Most politicians are in politics only for what they can get out of it personally

Categories:

- {strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
- {agree} 2. Agree
- {neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- {disagree} 4. Disagree, or
- {strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
- {choose} 6. Can't choose?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

BEFAIR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F13]
How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

**Categories:**
- {takeadvall} 1. Try to take advantage almost all of the time
- {takeadmost} 2. Try to take advantage most of the time
- {tryfair} 3. Try to be fair most of the time
- {tryfairall} 4. Try to be fair almost all of the time, or
- {CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CANTRUST: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD F14]
Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Categories:**
- {alwaystrust} 1. People can almost always be trusted
- {usuallytrust} 2. People can usually be trusted
- {usuallybetoocare} 3. You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
- {almostbetoocare} 4. You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people, or
- {CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**DISCPOL: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD F15]
When you get together with your friends, relatives or fellow workers, how often do you discuss politics?

**Categories:**
- {often} 1. Often
- {sometimes} 2. Sometimes
- {rarely} 3. Rarely
- {neveror} 4. Never, or
- {CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CHNGEOTH: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD F15]
When you hold a strong opinion about politics, how often do you try to persuade your friends, relatives or fellow workers to share your views?

**Categories:**
- {often} 1. Often
POLACTIVE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F16]
Thinking now about politics in America, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Political parties encourage people to become active in politics

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHOICES: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F16]
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Political parties do not give voters real policy choices

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REFRNDMS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F16]
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Referendums are a good way to decide important political questions

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
ELECVOTE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F17]
Thinking of the last national election in America, how honest was it regarding the counting and reporting of the votes?

Categories:
- {veryhonest} 1. Very honest
- {somehonest} 2. Somewhat honest
- {neitherhonest} 3. Neither honest nor dishonest
- {somedishonest} 4. Somewhat dishonest
- {verydishonest} 5. Very dishonest, or
- {CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ELECFAIR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F18]
Thinking of the last national election in America, how fair was it regarding the opportunities of the candidates and parties to campaign?

Categories:
- {veryfair} 1. Very fair
- {somefair} 2. Somewhat fair
- {neitherfair} 3. Neither fair nor unfair
- {somewhatunfair} 4. Somewhat unfair
- {veryunfair} 5. Very unfair, or
- {CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SERVEPEO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F19]
Thinking of the government administrators in America, how committed are they to serve the people?

Categories:
- {verycommitt} 1. Very committed
- {somecommitt} 2. Somewhat committed
- {notverycommitt} 3. Not very committed
- {notatall} 4. Not at all committed, or
- {CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CORRUPTN: Categorical (Single)
How widespread do you think corruption is in the public service in America?

**Categories:**
- hardlyanyone: 1. Hardly anyone is involved
- smallnum: 2. A small number of people are involved
- modnum: 3. A moderate number of people are involved
- alotpeople: 4. A lot of people are involved
- everyone: 5. Almost everyone is involved, or
- CANTCHOOSE: 6. Can’t choose?
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**DEMTODAY: Long [0 .. 10]**

[HANDCARD F21]
On the whole, on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is very poorly and 10 is very well.

How well does democracy work in America today?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**DEM10PST: Long [0 .. 10]**

[HANDCARD F21]
(On the whole, on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is very poorly and 10 is very well.)

And what about 10 years ago? How well did democracy work in America then?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**DEM10FUT: Long [0 .. 10]**

[HANDCARD F21]
(On the whole, on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is very poorly and 10 is very well.)

And how about 10 years from now? How well do you think democracy will work in America then?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEF=SetTime(ETIMEF)
ETIMEF_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeF=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF_d,etimeF,etimeF_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDF: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

SkipSection={NA}
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I
{j} Section J
{k} Section K
{l} Section L
{M} Section M
{n} Section N
{o} Section O
{p} Section P
{q} Section Q
{r} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionG
  BTIMEG=SetTime(BTIMEG)
[HANDCARD G1]
How would you describe your work arrangement in your main job?

Categories:
{indep} 1. I work as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelance worker
{oncall} 2. I am on-call, and work only when called to work
{tempag} 3. I am paid by a temporary agency
{contr} 4. I work for a contractor who provides workers and services to others under contract
{perm} 5. I am a regular, permanent employee (standard work arrangement)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

YEARSJB1: Categorical (Single)
How long have you worked in your present job for your current employer?

INTERVIEWER: IF R HAS BEEN IN CURRENT JOB FOR MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, SELECT ENTER YEARS AND SPECIFY.

Categories:
{less_than_6_months} LESS THAN 6 MONTHS
{612_months} 6-12 MONTHS
{enter_years} ENTER YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If YEARSJB1 = {enter_years} Then

YEARSJB2: Long [1 .. 99]
ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS:

End If

WAYPAID: Categorical (Single)
In your main job, are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Categories:
{salaried} Salaried
{paid_by_the_hour} Paid by the hour
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
If WAYPAID = {other_specify} Then

PAIDSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

WRKSCHED: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G2]
Which of the following best describes your usual work schedule?

Categories:
- \_1\_day\_shift\_\_1 Day shift
- \_2\_afternoon\_shift\_\_2 Afternoon shift
- \_3\_night\_shift\_\_3 Night shift
- \_4\_split\_shift\_\_4 Split shift
- \_5\_irregular\_shiftoncall\_\_5 Irregular shift/on-call
- \_6\_rotating\_shifts\_\_6 Rotating shifts
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MOREDAYS: Long [0 .. 30]

How many days per month do you work extra hours beyond your usual schedule?

INTERVIEWER: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0

NUMBER OF DAYS:

MUSTWORK: Categorical (Single)

When you work extra hours on your main job, is it mandatory (required by your employer)?

Categories:
- \{yes\} YES
- \{no\} NO
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

CHNGTIME: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G3]
How often are you allowed to change your starting and quitting times on a daily basis?

Categories:
KNOWSCHD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G4]
How far in advance do you usually know what days and hours you will need to work?

Categories:
{oneweekless} 1. One week or less
{between1and2} 2. Between 1 and 2 weeks
{between3and4} 3. Between 3 and 4 weeks
{more4} 4. 4 weeks or more
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WRKHOME: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G5]
How often do you work at home as part of your job?

Categories:
{1_never} 1. Never
{2_a_few_times_a_year} 2. A few times a year
{3_about_once_a_month} 3. About once a month
{4_about_once_a_week} 4. About once a week
{5_more_than_once_a_week} 5. More than once a week
{6_worker_works_mainly_at_home} 6. Worker works mainly at home
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WHYWKHME: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G6]
When you work at home, is it part of your primary job at another location, are you taking work home to catch up, or do you have a home-based business?

Categories:
{primjob} 1. Worker is working at home as part of his/her primary job at another location
{catchup} 2. Worker is taking work home to catch up
{homebus} 3. Worker is operating home-based business
{othreas} 4. Other reasons or combination of these reasons
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FAMWKOFF: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G7]
How hard is it to take time off during your work to take care of personal or family matters?

Categories:
- `{_1_not_at_all_hard}` 1. Not at all hard
- `{_2_not_too_hard}` 2. Not too hard
- `{_3_somewhat_hard}` 3. Somewhat hard
- `{_4_very_hard}` 4. Very hard
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G8]
How often do the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

Categories:
- `{_1_often}` 1. Often
- `{_2_sometimes}` 2. Sometimes
- `{_3_rarely}` 3. Rarely
- `{_4_never}` 4. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FAMVSWK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G8]
How often do the demands of your family interfere with your work on the job?

Categories:
- `{_1_often}` 1. Often
- `{_2_sometimes}` 2. Sometimes
- `{_3_rarely}` 3. Rarely
- `{_4_never}` 4. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**USETECH0: Categorical (Single)**

During a typical week, about what percentage of your total time at work would you normally spend using different types of electronic technologies (such as computers, tablets, smart phones, cash registers, scanners, GPS devices, robotic devices, and so on)?
FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY. PROBE FOR EXACT NUMERICAL ANSWER IF RANGE OR A NON-NUMERICAL TERM (E.G. MOST OF THE TIME; RARELY) IS GIVEN.

Categories:
{1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{2} ENTER RANGE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USETECH0={1} Then

USETECH1: Long [0 .. 100]

PERCENT OF TIME: NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100

ElseIf USETECH0={2} Then

Begin Page - USETECH

USETECH2: Long [0 .. 100]

ENTER RANGE:

USETECH3: Long [0 .. 100]

End Page - USETECH

End If

HRSRELAX: Long [0 .. 24]

After an average work day, about how many hours do you have to relax or pursue activities that you enjoy?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

SECONDWK: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any jobs besides your main job or do any other work for pay?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
SUPERVIS: Categorical (Single)

Do you supervise others at work as a part of your job?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LEARNNEW: Categorical (Single)

Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.

My job requires that I keep learning new things

Would you say...

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKFAST: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

My job requires that I work very fast

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKDIFF: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I get to do a number of different things on my job

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly Agree
{agree}            Agree
{disagree_or}      Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

OVERWORK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I have too much work to do everything well

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly Agree
{agree}            Agree
{disagree_or}      Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

KNOWWHAT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

On my job, I know exactly what is expected of me

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly Agree
{agree}            Agree
{disagree_or}      Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

USES/sKILL: Categorical (Single)
(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

My job lets me use my skills and abilities

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{(strongly_agree)} Strongly Agree
{(agree)} Agree
{(disagree_or)} Disagree, or
{(strongly_disagree)} Strongly Disagree?
{(don'tknow)} DON'T KNOW
{(refused)} REFUSED

RESPECT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

At the place where I work, I am treated with respect

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{(strongly_agree)} Strongly Agree
{(agree)} Agree
{(disagree_or)} Disagree, or
{(strongly_disagree)} Strongly Disagree?
{(don’tknow)} DON'T KNOW
{(refused)} REFUSED

TRUSTMAN: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I trust the management at the place where I work

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{(strongly_agree)} Strongly Agree
{(agree)} Agree
{(disagree_or)} Disagree, or
{(strongly_disagree)} Strongly Disagree?
{(don’tknow)} DON'T KNOW
{(refused)} REFUSED

SAFETYWK: Categorical (Single)
(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The safety of workers is a high priority with management where I work

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAFEFRST: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

There are no significant compromises or shortcuts taken when worker safety is at stake

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TEAMSAFE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Where I work, employees and management work together to ensure the safest possible working conditions

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SAFEHLTH: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The safety and health conditions where I work are good

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDEMP: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I am proud to be working for my employer

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRODCTIV: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Conditions on my job allow me to be about as productive as I could be

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
WKSMOOTH: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The place where I work is run in a smooth and effective manner

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TRDUNION: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTTEAM: Categorical (Single)

In your job, do you normally work as part of a team, or do you work mostly on your own?

Categories:
{yes_i_work_as_part_of_a_team} Yes, I work as part of a team
{no_i_work_mostly_on_my_own} No, I work mostly on my own
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WKDECIDE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G8]
In your job, how often do you take part with others in making decisions that affect you?
TOOFEWWK: Categorical (Single)

How often are there not enough people or staff to get all the work done?

Categories:

\{_1_{often}\} 1. Often
\{_2_{sometimes}\} 2. Sometimes
\{_3_{rarely}\} 3. Rarely
\{_4_{never}\} 4. Never
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

PROMTEOK: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.

The chances for promotion are good

Would you say...

Categories:

\{very_true\} Very true
\{somewhat_true\} Somewhat true
\{not_too_true_or\} Not too true, or
\{not_at_all_true\} Not at all true?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

OPDEVEL: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have an opportunity to develop my own special abilities

(Would you say...)

Categories:

\{very_true\} Very true
\{somewhat_true\} Somewhat true
\{not_too_true_or\} Not too true, or
HLPEQUIP: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I receive enough help and equipment to get the job done

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HAVEINFO: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have enough information to get the job done

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WKFREEDM: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I am given a lot of freedom to decide how to do my own work

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
FRINGEOK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My fringe benefits are good

(Would you say...)

Categories:

- {very_true} Very true
- {somewhat_true} Somewhat true
- {not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
- {not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SUPCARES: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor is concerned about the welfare of those under him or her

(Would you say...)

Categories:

- {very_true} Very true
- {somewhat_true} Somewhat true
- {not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
- {not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CONDEMND: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I am free from the conflicting demands that other people make of me

(Would you say...)

Categories:

- {very_true} Very true
- {somewhat_true} Somewhat true
- {not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
- {not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
PROMTEFR: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

Promotions are handled fairly

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COWRKINT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The people I work with take a personal interest in me

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPVTRFAIR: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor treats me fairly.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single)
(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The job security is good

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- `{very_true}` Very true
- `{somewhat_true}` Somewhat true
- `{not-too_true_or}` Not too true, or
- `{not_at_all_true}` Not at all true?
- `{don'tknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**SUPHELP: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor is helpful to me in getting the job done

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- `{very_true}` Very true
- `{somewhat_true}` Somewhat true
- `{not-too_true_or}` Not too true, or
- `{not_at_all_true}` Not at all true?
- `{don'tknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**WRKTIME: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have enough time to get the job done

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- `{very_true}` Very true
- `{somewhat_true}` Somewhat true
- `{not-too_true_or}` Not too true, or
- `{not_at_all_true}` Not at all true?
- `{don'tknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**COWRKHLP: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)
The people I work with can be relied on when I need help

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

STRREDPG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have access to stress management or stress reduction programs at your current workplace?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If STRREDPG={yes} Then

STRESS12: Categorical (Single)

In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these stress management or stress reduction programs?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

MANVSEMP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G9]

In general, how would you describe relations in your work place between management and employees?

Categories:
{1.very_good} 1. Very good
{2.quite_good} 2. Quite good
{3.neither_good_nor_bad} 3. Neither good nor bad
{4.quite_bad} 4. Quite bad
{5.very_bad} 5. Very bad
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
HVYLIFT: Categorical (Single)

Does your job require you to do repeated lifting, pushing, pulling or bending?

Categories:

- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

HANDMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Does your job regularly require you to perform repetitive or forceful hand movements or involve awkward postures?

Categories:

- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PHYEFFRT: Categorical (Single)

Please rate the overall physical effort at the job you normally do.

Categories:

- {vhard} Very hard
- {hard} Hard
- {smwhard} Somewhat hard
- {farlit} Fairly light
- {vlite} Very light
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

WKPRASE: Categorical (Single)

When you do your job well, are you likely to be praised by your supervisor or employer?

Categories:

- {1_yes} 1. Yes
- {2_maybe} 2. Maybe
- {3_no} 3. No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FAIREARN: Categorical (Single)

When you do your job well, are you likely to be praised by your supervisor or employer?
How fair is what you earn on your job in comparison to others doing the same type of work you do?

**Categories:**

1. Much less than you deserve
2. Somewhat less than you deserve
3. About as much as you deserve
4. Somewhat more than you deserve
5. Much more than you deserve

**RINCBLLS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel that the income from your job alone is enough to meet your family's usual monthly expenses and bills?

**Categories:**

YES
NO
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**LAIDOFF: Categorical (Single)**

Were you laid off your main job at any time in the last year?

**Categories:**

YES
NO
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**JOBFIND1: Categorical (Single)**

How easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits as you have now?

**Categories:**

1. Very easy to find similar job
2. Somewhat easy to find similar job
3. Not easy at all to find similar job

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G13]
Taking everything into consideration, how likely is it you will make a genuine effort to find a new job with another employer within the next year?

Categories:
1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not at all likely
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single)
Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your age?

Categories:
YES
NO
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

WKRACISM: Categorical (Single)
Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your race or ethnic origin?

Categories:
YES
NO
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

WKSEXISM: Categorical (Single)
Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your gender?

Categories:
YES
NO
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

WKHARSEX: Categorical (Single)
In the last 12 months, were you sexually harassed by anyone while you were on the job?

Categories:
YES
NO
WKHAROTH: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months, were you threatened or harassed in any other way by anyone while you were on the job?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G14]
Would you say that in general your health is Excellent, Very good, Good, Fair, or Poor?

Categories:
{1_excellent} 1. Excellent
{2_very_good} 2. Very good
{3_good} 3. Good
{4_fair} 4. Fair
{5_poor} 5. Poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SLPPRBLM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G15]
During the past 12 months, how often have you had trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

Categories:
{often} 1. Often
{sometm} 2. Sometimes
{rare} 3. Rarely
{nev} 4. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HYPERTEN: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like to ask you some questions about general health conditions. Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional EVER told you that you had...

Hypertension or high blood pressure?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
ARTHRITIS: Categorical (Single)
(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)
Arthritis or rheumatism?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIABETES: Categorical (Single)
(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)
Diabetes or high blood sugar?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DEPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)
Depression?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999]
About how much do you weigh without shoes?
POUNDS:

HEIGHTFT: Long [4 .. 7]
About how tall are you without shoes?
FEET:

HEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11]

INCHES:

PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]

Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]

Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

HLTHDAYS: Long [0 .. 30]

During the past 30 days, for about how many days did your poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

STRESS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G16]
How often do you find your work stressful?

Categories:
(always) 1. Always
(often) 2. Often
(sometimes) 3. Sometimes
(hardly_ever) 4. Hardly ever
(never) 5. Never
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

USEDUP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G17]
How often during the past month have you felt used up at the end of the day?

Categories:

1. Very often
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Rarely
5. Never
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

NTWKHARD0: Categorical (Single)

During the past week, about what percentage of time did you not work as hard as you should have?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY. PROBE FOR EXACT NUMERICAL ANSWER IF RANGE OR A NON-NUMERICAL TERM (E.G. MOST OF THE TIME; RARELY) IS GIVEN.

Categories:

1. ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
2. ENTER RANGE
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

If NTWKHARD0=1 Then

NTWKHARD1: Long [0 .. 100]

PERCENT OF TIME: NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100

ElseIf NTWKHARD0=2 Then

Begin Page - NTWKHARD

NTWKHARD2: Long [0 .. 100]

ENTER RANGE:

NTWKHARD3: Long [0 .. 100]

End Page - NTWKHARD

End If
MISSWORK: Long [0 .. 30]

During the past 30 days, about how many days did you miss work due to your mental or physical health?

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

BACKPAIN: Categorical (Single)

In the past 12 months, have you had back pain every day for a week or more?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAINARMS: Categorical (Single)

In the past 12 months, have you had pain in the hands, wrists, arms, or shoulders every day for a week or more?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HURTATWK: Long [0 .. 99]

In the past 12 months, how many times have you been injured on the job?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF TIMES INJURED:

SATJOB1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G18]

All in all, how satisfied would you say you are with your job?

Categories:
{1._very_satisfied} 1. Very satisfied
{2._somewhat_satisfied} 2. Somewhat satisfied
{3._not-too_satisfied} 3. Not too satisfied
{4._not-at-all_satisfied} 4. Not at all satisfied
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
End If
End If
ETIMEG=SetTime(ETIMEG)
ETIMEG_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeG=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG_d,etimeG,etimeG_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDG: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION G

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC

Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionH

    BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
    BTIMEH_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="H"
    If VERXY="X" and SAMPTYPE="AREA" or (VERXY="Y" and SAMPTYPE="AREA" and QWLFORM = "1") Then
        If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
            WKCONTCT: Categorical (Single)

            [HANDCARD H1]

            Some workers must respond to coworkers, supervisors, managers, customers, or clients about work-related matters when they are not working. These contacts may be by phone, text, instant message, email, etc.

            How often are you contacted about work-related matters when you are not working? Would you say...

            Categories:
            {never} 1. Never
            {lessthanonce} 2. Less than once a month
            {oncetwice} 3. Once or twice a month
            {onceweek} 4. Once a week
            {severaltimes} 5. Several times a week
            {oneday} 6. Once a day, or
            {twoormore} 7. Two or more times a day?
            {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
            {refused} REFUSED

            If WKSUB = {yes} Then
                TALKSUP: Categorical (Single)

                [HANDCARD H2]

                How comfortable are you talking with your supervisor about conflicts between work and personal or family life...

                Categories:
                {notcomfort} 1. Not at all comfortable
                {alittlecomft} 2. A little
How effectively does your supervisor work with employees to creatively solve conflicts between work and personal or family life...

**Categories:**

- {noteffect} 1. Not at all effective
- {alittleeffect} 2. A little
- {someeffect} 3. Somewhat
- {veryeffect} 4. Very, or
- {extremeffect} 5. Extremely?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**ENDH: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION H

SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionI
    BTIMEI=SetTime(BTIMEI)
    BTIMEI_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="I"
    ETIMEI=SetTime(ETIMEI)
    ETIMEI_D=Now()
    ElapsedTimeI=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeI,BTIMEI,BTIMEI_D,ETIMEI,ETIMEI_D)
    If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
        ENDI: Info
        FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION I

SkipSection=(NA)

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
If SkipSection = (A) Then

  GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = (DOB) Then

  GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = (B) Then

  GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = (C) Then

  GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = (D) Then

  GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = (E) Then

  GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = (F) Then

  GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = (G) Then

  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionJ
    BTIMEJ=SetTime(BTIMEJ)
    BTIMEJ_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="J"
    ETIMEJ=SetTime(ETIMEJ)
    ETIMEJ_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeJ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,BTIMEJ,BTIMEJ_D,ETIMEJ,ETIMEJ_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDJ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION J

SkipSection=NA

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionK

BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK)
BTIMEK_D=Now()
LASTSECT="K"
ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK)
ETIMEK_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,BTIMEK,BTIMEK_D,ETIMEK,ETIMEK_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDK: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION K

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionL

    BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL)
    BTIMEL_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="L"
    ETIMEL=SetTime(ETIMEL)
    ETIMEL_d=Now()
   ElapsedTimeL=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL_d,etimeL,etimeL_d)
    If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
        ENDL: Info
        FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION L

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

    CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

    {A}    Section A
    {DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
    {B}    Section B
    {C}    Section C
    {D}    Section D
    {E}    Section E
    {F}    Section F
    {G}    Section G
    {H}    Section H
    {I}    Section I
    {J}    Section J
    {K}    Section K
    {L}    Section L
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionM

BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)
BTIMEM_D=Now()
LASTSECT="M"
ETIMEM=SetTime(ETIMEM)
ETIMEM_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeM=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ENDM: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION M
SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
If SkipSection = (A) Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = (DOB) Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = (B) Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = (C) Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = (D) Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = (E) Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = (F) Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = (G) Then

GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionN
    BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)
    BTIMEN_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="N"
    ETIMEN=SetTime(ETIMEN)
    ETIMEN_d=Now()
    ElapsedTimeN=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDN: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION N

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{A}</td>
<td>Section A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{DOB}</td>
<td>Section A - DOB Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{B}</td>
<td>Section B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{C}</td>
<td>Section C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{D}</td>
<td>Section D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{E}</td>
<td>Section E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{F}</td>
<td>Section F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{G}</td>
<td>Section G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{H}</td>
<td>Section H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{I}</td>
<td>Section I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{J}</td>
<td>Section J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{K}</td>
<td>Section K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{L}</td>
<td>Section L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{M}</td>
<td>Section M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{N}</td>
<td>Section N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{O}</td>
<td>Section O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{P}</td>
<td>Section P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Q}</td>
<td>Section Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{R}</td>
<td>Section R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{NA}</td>
<td>DO NOT SKIP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
JOB1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]
Would you please look at this card and tell me which ONE thing on this list you would MOST prefer in a job?

Categories:
{f1_1} 1. High income
{f1_2} 2. No danger of being fired
{f1_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
{f1_4} 4. Chances for advancement
{f1_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not JOB1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
  JOB2.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB1
End If

JOB2: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]
Which comes next?

Categories:
{f1_1} 1. High income
{f1_2} 2. No danger of being fired
{f1_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
{f1_4} 4. Chances for advancement
{f1_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not JOB2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
  JOB3.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB2
Else
  JOB3.Categories=JOB2.Categories
End If

JOB3: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]
Which is third most important?

Categories:
\{f1_1\} 1. High income
\{f1_2\} 2. No danger of being fired
\{f1_3\} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
\{f1_4\} 4. Chances for advancement
\{f1_5\} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If Not JOB3.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
Else
    JOB4.Categories=JOB3.Categories
End If

JOB4: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]
Which is fourth most important?

Categories:
\{f1_1\} 1. High income
\{f1_2\} 2. No danger of being fired
\{f1_3\} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
\{f1_4\} 4. Chances for advancement
\{f1_5\} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If JOB1.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or JOB2.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or
JOB3.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or JOB4.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then
    JOB5={MISS}
Else
    JOB5=JOB4.Categories-JOB4-{dontknow}-{refused}
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    ShowJOB5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR
JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS
CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

    JOB5 = {response to JOB5}
End If
End If
ETIMEO=SetTime(ETIMEO)
ETIMEO_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeO=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDO: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}  Section A

{DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen

{B}  Section B

{C}  Section C

{D}  Section D

{E}  Section E

{F}  Section F

{G}  Section G

{H}  Section H

(I}  Section I

{J}  Section J

{K}  Section K

{L}  Section L

{M}  Section M

{N}  Section N

{O}  Section O

{P}  Section P

{Q}  Section Q

{R}  Section R

{NA}  DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = (E) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = (F) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = (G) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = (H) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = (I) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = (J) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = (K) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = (L) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = (M) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = (N) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = (O) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = (P) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = (Q) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If

LabelSectionP

BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
BTIMEP_D=Now()
LASTSECT="P"
If SAMP_TYPE="AREA" and VERX="X" Then

GIVBLOOD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:

Donated blood?

Categories:

[i1_1] 1. More than once a week,
[i1_2] 2. Once a week,
[i1_3] 3. Once a month,
[i1_4] 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
[i1_5] 5. Once in the past year, or,
[i1_6] 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GIVHMLSS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given food or money to a homeless person?

Categories:

[i1_1] 1. More than once a week,
[i1_2] 2. Once a week,
[i1_3] 3. Once a month,
[i1_4] 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
[i1_5] 5. Once in the past year, or,
[i1_6] 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RETCNNGE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Returned money to a cashier after getting too much change?
Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CUTAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Allowed a stranger to go ahead of you in line?

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VOLCHRTY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Done volunteer work for a charity?

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GIVCHRTY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given money to a charity?

Categories:
GIVSEAT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Offered your seat on a bus or in a public place to a stranger who was standing?

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPAWAY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Looked after a person's plants, mail, or pets while they were away?

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CARRIED: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Carried a stranger's belongings, like groceries, a suitcase, or shopping bag?

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIRECTNS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given directions to a stranger?

Categories:
1. More than once a week,
2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOANITEM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Let someone you didn't know well borrow a item of some value like dishes or tools?

Categories:
1. More than once a week,
2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPHWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Helped someone outside of your household with housework or shopping.

Categories:
1. More than once a week,
2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
LENTTO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Lent quite a bit of money to another person.

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TALKEDTO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Spent time talking with someone who was a bit down or depressed.

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Helped somebody to find a job.

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?

{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SELFLESS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD P2]
The following are things that you may experience in your daily life. Please tell me how often these occur.

I feel a selfless caring for others.

**Categories:**

{HANDCARD P2}

1. Many times a day,
2. Every day,
3. Most days,
4. Some days,
5. Once in a while, or
6. Never or almost never?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ACCEPTOTH: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD P2]
(The following are things that you may experience in your daily life. Please tell me how often these occur.)

I accept others even when they do things I think are wrong.

**Categories:**

{HANDCARD P2}

1. Many times a day,
2. Every day,
3. Most days,
4. Some days,
5. Once in a while, or
6. Never or almost never?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**OTHSHELP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD P3]
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

People should be willing to help others who are less fortunate.

**Categories:**

{HANDCARD P3}

1. Strongly agree
CARESELF: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

Those in need have to learn to take care of themselves and not depend on others.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

PEOPTRBL: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

Personally assisting people in trouble is very important to me.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

SEFLFRST: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

These days people need to look after themselves and not overly worry about others.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

VALGIVEN: Long [0 .. 999, 1000 .. 100000]

Altogether, what was the total dollar value of all donations you and your immediate family made in the past year towards religious and charitable purposes?

VOLMONTH: Categorical (Single)

In the past month, did you do any volunteer activity through organizations, that is donate your time and energy not for pay?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ENDP: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION P

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then  
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If  
End If

LabelSectionQ

  BTIMEQ=SetTime(BTIMEQ)
  BTIMEQ_d=Now()
  LASTSECT="Q"
  If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then  
    saqinttxt = {another}
  Else
    saqinttxt = {a}
  End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON  
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)**

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

Else

**SAQPHONE2: Info**

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.
Summer is my favorite season.

**Categories:**
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid**

**SAQTstGrid: Iterator**

**Categories:**
- (_1) I have no free time..............................
- (_2) Playing golf....................................
- (_3) Entertaining friends.........................
- (_4) Going to the movies...........................
- (_5) Watching television.........................
- (_6) Other...........................................

**For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...**

**SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DK
- {refused} REF

Next

**End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid**

End If

**PART2: Info**
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)**

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:

- (no_partners) No partners
- (_1_partner) 1 partner
- (_2_partners) 2 partners
- (_3_partners) 3 partners
- (_4_partners) 4 partners
- (_510_partners) 5-10 partners
- (_1120_partners) 11-20 partners
- (_21100_partners) 21-100 partners
- (more_than_100_partners) More than 100 partners
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If PARTNERS = (no_partners) Then

GoTo SEXFREQ

End If

**MATESEX: Categorical (Single)**

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:

- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If PARTNERS = (_1_partner) And MATESEX = (yes) Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

*Begin Grid Page - LabelFRNDSXGrid*

If FRNDSXGrid({5}).FRNDSEX <> (yes) Then
SEXSPEC: Text

Please specify other sexual partner.

SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:
{exclusively_male} Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female} Both male and female
{exclusively_female} Exclusively female
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

Categories:
{not_at_all} Not at all
{once_or_twice} Once or twice
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{two_or_three_times_a_month} Two or three times a month
{about_once_a_week} About once a week
{two_or_three_times_a_week} Two or three times a week
{four_or_more_times_a_week} Four or more times a week
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since (response to currmotxt) 2009, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

Categories:
{no_partners} No partners
{1_partner} 1 partner
{2_partners} 2 partners
{3_partners} 3 partners
{4_partners} 4 partners
{510_partners} 5-10 partners
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:
- (exclusively_male) Exclusively male
- (both_male_and_female) Both male and female
- (exclusively_female) Exclusively female
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

NUMWOMEN: Text

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPAXDSX: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:
- (yes) Yes
- (no) No
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

EVSTRAIY: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no} No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then
GoTo EVCRACK
End If

IDU30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?
Categories:
{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVCRAK: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EVCRAK <> {yes} Then
GoTo HIVTEST
End If

CRACK30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:
{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then
Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2014]

YEAR:

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:

- {private_doctor_or_hmo_office} Private doctor or HMO office
- {counseling_and_testing_site} Counseling and testing site
- {hospital} Hospital
- {clinic} Clinic
- {jail_or_prison} Jail or prison
- {home} Home
- {somewhere_else} Somewhere else
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?

Categories:
HIVVAC: Categorical (Single)

There is a vaccine that can stop adults from getting HIV.

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

HIVKISS: Categorical (Single)

People are likely to get HIV by deep kissing, putting their tongue in their partner’s mouth, if their partner has HIV.

Categories:

- {qtrue} True
- {qfalse} False
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:

- {gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
- {Bisexual} Bisexual
- {straight} Heterosexual or straight
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
    PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

ENDQ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionR

BTIMER=SetTime(BTIMER)
BTIMER_d=Now()
LASTSECT="R"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

End If

Goto LabelCONPHONE

End If

FNAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text

LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

FNAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:
MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.
FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999
PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo PHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

**PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)**

In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
- `{r_s_name}`: R's Name
- `{other_specify}`: Other (SPECIFY)
- `{dontknow}`: DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}`: REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> `{r_s_name}` Then

**PHONNMOT: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

**PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
- `{cellular}`: CELLULAR
- `{regular}`: REGULAR, LANDLINE
- `{dontknow}`: DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}`: REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = `{cellular}` Or (PHNETYPE = `{regular}` And PHONLOC.ContainsAny([NO,dontknow,refused])) Then

**REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
- `{YES}`: YES
- `{NO}`: NO
- `{dontknow}`: DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}`: REFUSED

If REGPHONE = `{YES}` Then

**NEWREGPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

- {YES} YES
- {NO} NO
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

- {All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
- {Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
- {Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...
FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

LabelVERADDR
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR
If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage
What is your mailing address?
MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,
MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV
,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","",") Then
    MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes}       YES
{no}        NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

LabelNewADDR
If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

**Begin Page - NEWADDRpage**

What will your new address be?

**NEWADDR:** Text

ADDRESS:

**NEWAPT:** Text

APT:

**NEWCITY:** Text

CITY:

**NEWSTAE:** Text

STATE:

**NEWZIP:** Text

ZIP:

**End Page - NEWADDRpage**

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","",") Then
    NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
End If

EMAIL: Text

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:  

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:  

MIDDLE NAME:  

LAST NAME:  

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:  

MIDDLE NAME:  

LAST NAME:  

Page 320 of 336
If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na}  Then
   CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")
End If

CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)
If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and
CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then
   GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(CONSTAE,"AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,
,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RH,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WA,WV,
,WI,WY,CZ,VI,FC",",") Then

Page 321 of 336
CONTSTA. Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
GoTo LabelCONTADDR
End If

**CNTEMAIL**: Text

Does (response to CONTNAME) have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**LabelTimeQuex**

TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

**THANKYOU**: Info

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMER = SetTime(ETIMER)
ETIMER_d = Now()
ElapsedTimeR = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeR,btimeR,btimeR_d,etimeR,etimeR_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ENDR**: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION R

End If

**Text-Fill Variables**

**currmotxt**: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

- **(January)** January
- **(February)** February
- **(March)** March
- **(April)** April
- **(May)** May
- **(June)** June
- **(July)** July
- **(August)** August
- **(September)** September
- **(October)** October
intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{hisorher} his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him} him
{her}  
{him or her}  

**fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

1. Tell
2. Now, please tell

**mom: Info**

your mother

**stepmom: Info**

your stepmother

**momspec: Info**

your {response to FAMSPEC}

**othfem: Info**

the female relative you were living with at 16

**momsub: Info**

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dad: Info**

your father

**stepdad: Info**

your stepfather

**dadspec: Info**

{response to FAMSPEC}

**malrel: Info**

the male relative you were living with at 16

**dadspec: Info**

{response to FAMSPEC}
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\[_1\] What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?

\[_2\] What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\[_1\] IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?

\[_2\] IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\[_1\] What kind of place do you work for?

\[_2\] What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\[_1\] IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

\[_2\] IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\[_1\] IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

\[_2\] IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

\[_1\] IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

**numempsfill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- {_1} How many employees do you have?
- {_2} How many employees did you have?

**occspfill1: Info**

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

**occspfill2: Info**

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

**mainspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

**mainspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

**indspfill1: Info**

What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

**indspfill2: Info**

What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

**whatspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

**whatspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**spwrksilffill1: Info**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrksiffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to _spfill1}’s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}?

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

_xmartxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.
Here are a few questions on another subject.

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse’s denomination prior to the merger?

Jew

Catholic

{response to RELGSPEC}

{response to OTHSPEC}?

Baptist

Methodist

Lutheran

Page 329 of 336
protestant: Info
Protestant

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{2} SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

nocolname: Info
this college
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}
name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'s

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

personxt1: Info
your

personxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she
hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}
AMINSPC1_TEXT: Info

“{response to AMINSPC1}”

ASIASPC1_TEXT: Info

“{response to ASIASPC1}”

PACFSPC1_TEXT: Info

“{response to PACFSPC1}”

OTRCSPC1_TEXT: Info

“{response to OTRCSPC1}”

genderfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{man} man
{women} woman

genderfillplural: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{man} men
{women} women

yourfillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single1} household's
{more1}

youfillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single2} you
{more2} your household

fillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single3} s
{more3}
fillsectm2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single4} es

fillsectm3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single5} or someone in your household

fillsectm4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single6} or someone in your household

fillsectm5: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single7} were you
{more7} was your household

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

PANELIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions
• Function IsAnswered(question)
• Function IsNotDkRef(question)
• Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
• Function InRange(num, range)
• Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
• Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
• Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
• Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
• Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
• Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
• Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
• Function SetTime(ts)
• Function CalcTime(elapsed, btime, dbtime, etime, detime)
• Function GetConfigValue(IOM, tag)